

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## CHAPTER 99

### TEMPORARY LEGISLATION; TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO TRADE LEGISLATION; ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

XXII  
99-1

#### U.S. Notes

1. The provisions of this chapter relate to legislation and to executive and administrative actions pursuant to duly constituted authority, under which:
  - (a) One or more of the provisions in chapters 1 through 98 are temporarily amended or modified; or
  - (b) Additional duties or other import restrictions are imposed by, or pursuant to, collateral legislation.
2. Unless the context requires otherwise, the general notes and rules of interpretation, the section notes, and the notes in chapters 1 through 98 apply to the provisions of this chapter.

#### Statistical Notes

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise provided for herein:
  - (a) Unless more specific instructions appear in the subchapters of this chapter, report the 8-digit heading or subheading number (or 10-digit statistical reporting number, if any) found in this chapter in addition to the 10-digit statistical reporting number appearing in chapters 1 through 97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this chapter; and
  - (b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1 through 97.
2. For those headings and subheadings herein for which no rate of duty appears (i.e., those headings and subheadings for which an absolute quota is prescribed), report the 8-digit heading or subheading number herein followed by the appropriate 10-digit statistical reporting number from chapters 1 through 97. The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1 through 97.

## NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

The statistical reporting numbers contained in this chapter apply only to imports and may not be reported on Shipper's Export Declarations. See Notice to Exporters preceding chapter 1.

THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER I

### TEMPORARY LEGISLATION PROVIDING FOR ADDITIONAL DUTIES

XXII  
99-I-1

#### U.S. Notes

1. The duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on the articles involved. The duties provided for in this subchapter apply only with respect to articles entered during the period specified in the last column.
2. For purposes of heading 9901.00.50, the phrase "is suitable for any such uses" does not include ethyl alcohol (provided for in subheadings 2207.10.60 and 2207.20) that is certified by the importer of record to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs (hereinafter in this note referred to as the "Commissioner") to be ethyl alcohol or a mixture containing such ethyl alcohol imported for uses other than liquid motor fuel use or use in producing liquid motor fuel related mixtures. If the importer of record certifies nonliquid motor fuel use for purposes of establishing actual use or suitability under heading 9901.00.50, the Commissioner shall not liquidate the entry of ethyl alcohol until he is satisfied that the ethyl alcohol has in fact not been used for liquid motor fuel use or use in producing liquid motor fuel related mixtures. If he is not satisfied within a reasonable period of time not less than 18 months from the date of entry, then the duties provided for in heading 9901.00.50 shall be payable retroactive to the date of entry. Such duties shall also become payable, retroactive to the date of entry, immediately upon the diversion to liquid motor fuel use of any ethyl alcohol or ethyl alcohol mixture certified upon entry as having been imported for nonliquid motor fuel use.
3. For purposes of heading 9901.00.50, and the symbol "E" in parentheses following the column 1 special rate of duty "See U.S. note 3 to this subchapter" for such heading, duty-free treatment shall be accorded to ethyl alcohol or a mixture thereof when entered from an insular possession or beneficiary country to the extent provided for in this note.
  - (a) Ethyl alcohol or a mixture thereof that is produced by a process of full fermentation in an insular possession of the United States or beneficiary country enumerated in subdivision (d)(iv) of this note shall be treated as being an indigenous product of that possession or country and shall be eligible for duty-free treatment.
  - (b) Ethyl alcohol and mixtures thereof that are only dehydrated (hereinafter in this note referred to as "dehydrated alcohol and mixtures") within such an insular possession or beneficiary country shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as indigenous products of that possession or beneficiary country only if the alcohol or mixture, when entered, meets the applicable local feedstock requirement set forth in subdivision (c) of this note. The aggregate quantity of dehydrated alcohol and mixtures entered from all insular possessions and beneficiary countries that shall be eligible for duty-free treatment is restricted to the aggregate quantities set forth in subdivisions (c) and (d) of this note for dehydrated alcohol and mixtures meeting the applicable local feedstock requirements.
  - (c) The local feedstock requirement with respect to any calendar year is--
    - (i) zero percent with respect to the base quantity of dehydrated alcohol and mixtures that is entered;
    - (ii) 30 percent with respect to the metric equivalent of 35,000,000 gallons of dehydrated alcohol and mixtures next entered after the base quantity, and
    - (iii) 50 percent with respect to all dehydrated alcohol and mixtures entered after the amount in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note.
  - (d) For the purposes of this note:
    - (i) The term "base quantity" means, with respect to dehydrated alcohol and mixtures entered during any calendar year, the greater of--
      - (A) the metric equivalent of 60,000,000 gallons; or
      - (B) an amount (expressed in gallons) equal to 7 percent of the United States domestic market for ethyl alcohol, as determined by the United States International Trade Commission, during the 12-month period ending on the preceding September 30 minus the sum of the quantities of dehydrated alcohol and mixtures allocated to El Salvador under (d)(v) of this note;  
  
that is first entered during that calendar year.
    - (ii) The term "local feedstock" means hydrous ethyl alcohol which is wholly produced or manufactured in any insular possession or beneficiary country.
    - (iii) The term "local feedstock requirement" means the minimum percent, by volume, of local feedstock that must be included in dehydrated alcohol and mixtures.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

4XXII  
99-I-2

U.S. Notes (con.)

(iv) The term “beneficiary country” means one of the following countries:

Antigua and Barbuda	Grenada	Nicaragua
Aruba	Guatemala	Panama
Bahamas	Guyana	St. Kitts and Nevis
Barbados	Haiti	Saint Lucia
Belize	Honduras	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Costa Rica	Jamaica	Trinidad and Tobago
Dominica	Montserrat	Virgin Islands, British
Dominican Republic	Netherlands Antilles	
El Salvador		

(v) The aggregate quantity allocated to El Salvador of the base quantity set forth in subdivision (d)(i) of this note in any calendar year shall not exceed the lesser of the metric equivalent of the quantity specified below for each such year or 10 percent of the base quantity of dehydrated alcohol and mixtures established in subdivision (d)(i) of this note for that year.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (Gallons)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (Gallons)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (Gallons)
2006	6,604,322	2011	13,208,644	2016	19,812,966
2007	7,925,186	2012	14,529,508	2017	21,133,830
2008	9,246,051	2013	15,850,372	2018	22,454,694
2009	10,566,915	2014	17,171,237	2019	23,775,559
2010	11,887,779	2015	18,492,101	2020	25,096,423

After year 2020, the quantity available to El Salvador shall increase by the lesser of the metric equivalent of 1,320,864 gallons each year or the difference between the previous year’s quantity and 10 percent of the base quantity of dehydrated alcohol and mixtures established in subdivision (d)(i) of this note for that year.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-I-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9901.00.50	<u>1/</u>	Ethyl alcohol (provided for in subheadings 2207.10.60 and 2207.20) or any mixture containing such ethyl alcohol (provided for in heading 2710 or 3824) if such ethyl alcohol or mixture is to be used as a fuel or in producing a mixture of gasoline and alcohol, a mixture of a special fuel and alcohol, or any other mixture to be used as fuel (including motor fuel provided for in subheading 2710.11.15, 2710.19.15 or 2710.19.21), or is suitable for any such uses . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.27¢/ liter <u>2/</u>	No change (A,J) Free (CA,IL, MX) See U.S. note 3 to this sub- chapter (E)	14.27¢/ liter <u>2/</u>	Before 10/1/2007, except that the rate for articles described in this heading shall not apply during any period before 10/1/2000 during which the Highway Trust Fund financing rate under section 4081(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is not in effect

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.  
2/ See subchapter I, U.S. note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-I-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9901.00.52	<u>1/</u>	Ethyl tertiary-butyl ether (provided for in subheading 2909.19.18) and any mixture containing ethyl tertiary-butyl ether .....	<u>1/</u>	5.99¢/ liter <u>2/</u>	No change (A,E,J) Free (CA,IL, MX)	5.99¢/ liter <u>2/</u>	Before the earlier of 10/1/2007, or the date on which Treas. Reg. §1.40-1 is withdrawn or declared invalid, except that the rate for articles described in this heading shall not apply during any period before 10/1/2000 during which the Highway Trust Fund financing rate under section 4081(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is not in effect

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

2/ See subchapter I, U.S. note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER II

### TEMPORARY REDUCTIONS IN RATES OF DUTY

XXII  
99-II-1

#### U.S. Notes

1. Any article described in the provisions of this subchapter, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 98, inclusive.  
  
[U.S. note 2 deleted]  
  
[U.S. note 3 deleted]  
  
[U.S. note 4 deleted]  
  
[U.S. note 5 deleted]  
  
[U.S. note 6 deleted]
7. For purposes of subheading 9902.61.00, the term "duty-free quantity" means--
  - (a) for the 12-month period ending October 31, 1986, 161,600 dozen; and
  - (b) for any 12-month period thereafter, an amount equal to 101 percent of the duty-free quantity for the preceding 12-month period.  
[U.S. note 8 deleted]  
  
[U.S. note 9 deleted]  
  
[U.S. note 10 deleted]  
  
[U.S. note 11 deleted]  
  
[U.S. note 12 deleted]
13. For purposes of headings 9902.51.11 and 9902.51.12, the term "suit" has the meaning given such term under note 3(a) of chapter 62 for purposes of headings 6203 and 6204.
14. For purposes of headings 9902.51.11 and 9902.51.12, the term "making" means cut and sewn in the United States.
15. (a) The aggregate quantity of worsted wool fabrics entered under heading 9902.51.11 shall be limited to 2,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2001, 3,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2002, 4,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar years 2003 and 2004, and 5,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2005 and each calendar year thereafter for the benefit of persons who cut and sew men's and boys' worsted wool suits and suit-like jackets and trousers in the United States, allocated as required by section 501(e) of the Trade and Development Act of 2000.  
  
(b) For purposes of heading 9902.51.11, all fabrics entered under such heading must be certified by the importer as suitable for use in making men's and boys' suits (as defined in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter), suit-type jackets, or trousers and must be imported for the benefit of persons who cut and sew such clothing in the United States.
16. (a) The aggregate quantity of worsted wool fabrics entered under subheading 9902.51.15 shall be limited to 1,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2001, 2,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2002, 3,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar years 2003 and 2004, 5,000,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2005 and each calendar year thereafter, allocated as required by section 501(e) of the Trade and Development Act of 2000 for the benefit of persons who cut and sew such clothing in the United States.  
  
(b) For purposes of heading 9902.51.15, all fabrics entered under such heading must be certified by the importer as suitable for use in making men's and boys' suits (as defined in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter), suit-type jackets, or trousers and must be imported for the benefit of persons who cut and sew such clothing in the United States.
17. (a) The aggregate quantity of worsted wool fabric entered under subheading 9902.51.16 shall be limited to 2,000,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2005 and each calendar year thereafter, allocated in accordance with section 501(e) of the Trade and Development Act of 2000 for the benefit of persons who weave worsted wool fabric suitable for use in men's and boys' suits.  
  
(b) For purposes of heading 9902.51.16, all fabrics entered under such heading must be certified by the importer as suitable for use in making men's and boys' suits (as defined in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter), suit-type jackets, or trousers and must be imported for the benefit of persons who weave in the United States worsted wool fabric suitable for use in such clothing.

## Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

18. For purposes of headings 9902.14.01, 9902.14.02, 9902.14.03, 9902.14.04, and 9902.14.05, the term 'mechanics' work gloves' means gloves, of man-made fibers, having synthetic leather palms and fingers; fourchettes of synthetic leather or of fabric of nylon or elastomeric yarn; backs comprising either one layer of knitted fabric of elastomeric yarn or three layers, with the outer layer of knitted fabric of elastomeric yarn, the center layer of foam and the inner layer of tricot fabric; the foregoing, whether or not including an thermoplastic rubber logo or pad on the back; and elastic wrist straps with molded thermoplastic rubber hook-and- loop enclosures.



**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.01.01	1/	Bitolyene diisocyanate (TODI) (CAS No. 91-97-4) (provided for in subheading 2929.10.20) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.01.02	1/	2-Methylimidazole (CAS No. 693-98-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.90) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.01.03	1/	Hydroxylamine (CAS No. 7803-49-8) (provided for in subheading 2825.10.00) . . . . . 1/	0.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.01.04	1/	3-Methyl-2-buten-1-ol (CAS No. 556-82-1) (provided for in subheading 2905.29.90) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.01.05	1/	1-Methylimidazole (CAS No. 616-47-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.90) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.01.06	1/	Formamide (CAS No. 75-12-7) (provided for in subheading 2924.19.10) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.01.07	1/	4,4'-Bis(diethylamino)benzophenone (CAS No. 90-93-7) (provided for in subheading 2922.39.45) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.01.08	1/	1-Ethenyl-1H-imidazole (CAS No. 1072-63-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.90) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.01.09	1/	Disperse blue 27 (9,10-anthracenedione, 1,8-dihydroxy-4-[[4-(2-hydroxyethyl)phenyl]amino]-5-nitro-) (CAS No. 15791-78-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.01.10	1/	Acid black 244 (chromate(2-), [3-(hydroxy-κO)-4-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-1-naphthalenyl]azo-κN2]-1-naphthalene-sulfonato(3-)] [1-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-[4-methoxyphenyl]-azo]phenyl]azo-κN2]-2-naphthalenesulfonato(2-)-κO]-, disodium) (CAS No. 30785-74-1) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.45) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.01.11	1/	Reactive orange 132 (benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-[(1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)bis[imino(6-fluoro-1,3,5-triazine-4,2-diy)-imino]2-[(aminocarbonyl)amino]-4,1-phenylene]azo]bis[5-[(4-sulfophenyl)azo]-, sodium salt) (CAS No.149850-31-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.01.12	1/	Mixtures of acid red 337 (2-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-5-[[2-[(cyclohexylmethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl]-azo]-4-hydroxy-, monosodium salt) (CAS No. 66786-14-5), acid red 266 (2-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-5-[[4-chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]azo]-4-hydroxy-, monosodium salt) (CAS No. 57741-47-6), and acid red 361 (2-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-4-hydroxy-5-[[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]azo]-, monosodium salt) (CAS No. 32846-21-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.45) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.01.13	1/	Vat red 13 ([3,3'-bianthra[1,9-cd]pyrazole]-6,6'-(1H,1'H)-dione, 1,1'-diethyl-) (CAS No. 4203-77-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.15.80) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.01.14	1/	5-Methylpyridine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid (CAS No. 53636-65-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.01.15	1/	5-Methylpyridine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester (CAS No. 112110-16-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . . 1/	1.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.01.16	1/	5-Ethylpyridine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid (CAS No. 102268-15-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.01.17	1/	(E)-O-(2,5-Dimethylphenoxyethyl)-2-methoxyimino-N-methylphenylacetamide (dimoxystrobin) (CAS No. 145451-07-6) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.18	1/	2-Chloro-N-(4'-chloro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)nicotinamide (nicobifen) (CAS No. 188425-85-6) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.21) . . . . . 1/		4.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.19	1/	3-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-5-ethenyl-5-methyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione (vinclozolin) (CAS No. 50471-44-8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.20	1/	Tetrahydro-3,5-dimethyl-2H-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thione (CAS No. 533-74-4) (dazomet) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.21	1/	Methyl N-(2-[[1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-oxymethyl]phenyl)-N-methoxycarbanose (pyraclostrobin) (CAS No. 175013-18-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.23) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.22	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-sulfo-1,3-dimethyl ester, sodium salt (CAS No. 3965-55-7) (provided for in subheading 2917.39.30) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.23	1/	Saccharose to be used other than in food for human consumption and not for nutritional purposes (provided for in subheading 1701.99.50) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.25	1/	(Benzothiazol-2-ylthio)succinic acid (CAS No. 95154-01-1) (provided for in subheading 2934.20.40) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.26	1/	(Benzothiazol-2-ylthio)succinic acid (60-70 percent) in solvent (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.27	1/	4-Methyl-g-oxobenzenebutanoic acid compounded with 4-ethylmorpholine (2:1) (CAS No. 171054-89-0) (provided or in subheading 2934.99.39) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.28	1/	Mixtures of rimsulfuron (N-[[[4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide (CAS No. 122931-48-0), nicosulfuron (2-(((4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)amino)carbonyl)amino)sulfonyl)-N,N-dimethyl-3-pyridinecarboxamide (CAS No. 111991-09-4), and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.29	1/	Mixtures of thifensulfuron methyl (methyl 3-[[[4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-2-thiophenecarboxylate (CAS No. 79277-27-3), tribenuron methyl (methyl 2-[[[4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoate) (CAS No. 101200-48-0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.30	1/	Mixtures of thifensulfuron methyl (methyl 3-[[[4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-2-thiophenecarboxylate) (CAS No. 79277-27-3) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.31	1/	Mixtures of tribenuron methyl (methyl 2-[[[4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoate) (CAS No. 101200-48-0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.01.32	1/	Mixtures of rimsulfuron (N-[(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)-aminocarbonyl]-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide) (CAS No. 122931-48-0); thifensulfuron methyl (methyl 3-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]-amino]sulfonyl]-2-thiophenecarboxylate) (CAS No. 79277-27-3); and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.33	1/	Anthra[2,1,9-mn]naphth[2,3-h]acridine-5,10,15(16H)-trione, 3-[(9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)amino]- (Vat black 25) (CAS No. 4395-53-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.15.80) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.34	1/	Cyclohexanepropanoic acid, 2-propenyl ester (CAS No. 2705-87-5) (provided for in subheading 2916.20.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.35	1/	2-Phenylbenzimidazole-5-sulfonic acid (CAS No. 27503-81-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.36	1/	Methanol, sodium salt (CAS No. 124-41-4) (provided for in subheading 2905.19.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.37	1/	Cyclohexadec-8-en-1-one (CAS No. 3100-36-5) (provided for in subheading 2914.29.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.38	1/	p-Methylacetophenone (CAS No. 122-00-9) (provided for in subheading 2914.39.90) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.39	1/	2,2-Dimethyl-3-(3-methylphenyl)propanol (CAS No. 103694-68-4) (provided for in subheading 2906.29.20) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.40	1/	Menthyl anthranilate (CAS No. 134-09-8) (provided for in subheading 2922.49.37) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.41	1/	Allyl isothiocyanate (CAS No. 57-06-7) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.90) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.42	1/	5-Methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)cyclohexyl-2-hydroxypropanoate (lactic acid, menthyl ester) (Frescolat) (CAS No. 59259-38-0) (provided for in subheading 2918.11.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.43	1/	Thymol (CAS No. 89-83-8) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.40) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.44	1/	Benzyl carbazate (Hydrazinecarboxylic acid, phenylmethyl ester) (CAS No. 5331-43-1) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.45	1/	(S)-Cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (S)-4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate (Esfenvalerate) (CAS No. 66230-04-4) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.46	1/	Mixtures of indoxacarb ((S)-methyl 7-chloro-2,5-dihydro-2-[[[(methoxycarbonyl)[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]indeno[1,2-e][1,3,4]-oxadiazine-4a-(3H)carboxylate) (CAS No. 173584-44-6) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.10.25) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.47	1/	Helium (provided for in subheading 2804.29.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.48	1/	Ethyl pyruvate (CAS No. 617-35-6) (provided for in subheading 2918.30.90) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.01.49	1/	(S)-a,-Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (1R,3R)-3-(2,2-dibromo- vinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclo- propanecarb- oxylate (Deltamethrin) (CAS No. 52918-63-5) in bulk or unmixed in forms or packings for retail sale (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30 or 3808.10.25) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.50	1/	Mixtures of methylsulfanilylcarbamate, sodium salt (Asulam sodium salt) (CAS No. 2302-17-2) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.51	1/	Iprodione (3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-N-(1-methylethyl)- 2,4-dioxo-1-imidazolidinecarboxamide) (CAS No. 36734-19-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.21.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.52	1/	Tralomethrin (1R,3S)3[(1'RS)-(1',2',2',2'-tetrabromo- ethyl)]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, (S)-alpha- cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl ester (CAS No. 66841-25-6) in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30 or 3808.10.25) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.53	1/	N-Phenyl-N'-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-ylurea (thidiazuron) in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (CAS No. 51707-55-2) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15 or 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.54	1/	α-2-Dichloro-5-[4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3- methyl-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]-4-fluorobenzene- propanoic acid, ethyl ester (carfentazone ethyl) (CAS No. 128639-02-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22) . . . . . 1/	1/	4.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.55	1/	(Z)-(1RS,3RS)-3-(2-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)- 2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid (CAS No. 68127-59-3) (provided for in subheading 2916.20.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.56	1/	2-Chlorobenzyl chloride (CAS No. 611-19-8) (provided for in subheading 2903.69.80) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.57	1/	(S)-α-Hydroxy-3-phenoxybenzeneacetoneitrile (CAS No. 61826-76-4) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.43) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.58	1/	4-Pentenoic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-, methyl ester (CAS No. 63721-05-1) (provided for in subheading 2916.19.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.59	1/	Etridiazole [5-ethoxy-3-(trichloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazole] (CAS No. 2593-15-9) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90) and any mixtures (preparations) containing etridiazole as the active ingredient (provided for in subheading 3808.20.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.60	1/	2-Mercaptoethanol (CAS No. 60-24-2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.90) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.61	1/	Bifenazate (Hydrazinecarboxylic acid, 2-(4-methoxy- [1,1-biphenyl]-3-yl)-1-methylethyl ester(CAS No. 149877-41-8) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.62	1/	Fluoropolymers containing 95 percent or more by weight of the monomer units tetrafluoroethylene, hexafluoro- propylene, and vinylidene fluoride (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.63	1/	p-Ethylphenol (CAS No. 123-07-9) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.20) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.01.64	1/	2-Azetidinone, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-[(3S)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-hydroxypropyl]-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, (3R,4S)- (Ezetimibe) (CAS No. 163222-33-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.79.08) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.65	1/	p-Cresidinesulfonic acid (4-amino-5-methoxy-2-methylbenzenesulfonic acid) (CAS No. 6471-78-9) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.80) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.66	1/	2,4-Disulfobenzaldehyde (CAS No. 88-39-1) (provided for in subheading 2913.00.40) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.67	1/	m-Hydroxybenzaldehyde (CAS No. 100-83-4) (provided for in subheading 2912.49.25) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.68	1/	N-Ethyl-N-(3-sulfobenzyl)aniline (benzenesulfonic acid, 3-[(ethylphenylamino)methyl]-) (CAS No. 101-11-1) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.69	1/	Acrylic fiber tow (polyacrylonitrile tow) consisting of 6 sub-bundles crimped together, each containing 45,000 filaments (plus or minus 0.06) and 2-8 percent by weight of water, such acrylic fiber containing by weight a minimum of 92 percent acrylonitrile, not more than 0.1 percent zinc and average filament decitex of either 1.48 decitex (plus or minus 0.08) or 1.32 decitex (plus or minus 0.089) (provided for in subheading 5501.30.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.71	1/	Hexanedioic acid, polymer with 1,3-benzenedimethanamine (CAS No. 25718-70-1) (provided for in subheading 3908.10.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.72	1/	(E)-N1-[(6-Chloro-3-pyridyl)methyl]-N2-cyano-N1-methylacetamide (Acetamidiprid) (CAS No. 135410-20-7) whether or not mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 2933.39.27 or 3808.10.25) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.73	1/	Aluminum tris(O-ethylphosphonate) (CAS No. 39148-24-8) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.74	1/	Mixtures of disperse blue 77 (9,10-anthracenedione,1,8-dihydroxy-4-nitro-5-(phenylamino)-) (CAS No. 20241-76-3) and disperse blue 56 (9,10-anthracenedione,1,5-diamino-chloro-4,8-dihydroxy-) (CAS No. 12217-79-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.35) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.75	1/	Acid black 172 (chromate(3-), bis[3-(hydroxyκO)-4-[[2-(hydroxyκO)-1-naphthalenyl]azo-κN1]-7-nitro-1-naphthalenesulfonato(3-)]-, trisodium) (CAS No. 57693-14-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.45) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.76	1/	Mixtures of 9,10-anthracenedione,1,5-dihydroxy-4-nitro-8-(phenylamino)- (CAS No. 3065-87-0) and 9,10-anthracenedione,1,8-dihydroxy-4-nitro-5-(phenylamino)- (Disperse blue 77) (CAS No. 20241-76-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.35) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.77	1/	A copper phthalocyanine substituted with 15 or 16 groups which comprise 8-15 thioaryl and 1-8 arylamino groups (provided for in subheading 3204.19.40) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.78	1/	Bags (provided for in subheading 4202.92.45) for transporting, storing, or protecting goods of headings 9502-9504, inclusive, imported and sold with such articles therein . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.01.79	1/	Image projectors (provided for in subheading 9008.30.00) capable of projecting images from circular mounted sets of stereoscopic photographic transparencies, such mounts measuring approximately 8.99 cm in diameter . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.80	1/	Optical instruments (provided for in subheading 9013.80.90) designed for the viewing of circular mounted sets of stereoscopic photographic transparencies, such mounts measuring approximately 8.99 cm in diameter . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.81	1/	Cases or containers (provided for in subheading 4202.92.90) specially shaped or fitted for circular mounts for sets of stereoscopic photographic transparencies, such mounts measuring approximately 8.99 cm in diameter . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.82	1/	2,4-Dichloroaniline (CAS No. 554-00-7) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.18) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.83	1/	O-Ethyl S,S-dipropylphosphorodithioate (Ethoprop) (CAS No. 13194-48-4) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.44) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.84	1/	Mixtures of benzamide, 2-[[[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)-amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-4-(formylamino)-N,N-methyl- (foramsulfuron) (CAS No. 173159-57-4) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	1/	3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.85	1/	Epoxy molding compounds, of a kind used for encapsulating integrated circuits (provided for in subheading 3907.30.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.86	1/	Dimethyldicyane (2,2'-dimethyl-4,4'-methylenebis-(cyclohexylamine)) (CAS No. 6864-37-5) (provided for in subheading 2921.30.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.87	1/	2,2,6,6-Tetramethyl-4-piperidinamine (Triacetonediamine) (CAS No. 36768-62-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.88	1/	Triethylene glycol bis[3-(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy-5-methylphenyl)propionate] (CAS No. 36443-68-2) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.43) . . . . .	1/	4.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.89	1/	Power weaving machines (looms), shuttle type, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 4.9 m, entered without off-loom or large loom take-ups, dropwires, heddles, reeds, harness frames, or beams (provided for in subheading 8446.21.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.90	1/	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread) not put up for retail sale, single, of decitex sizes of 23 to 850, with from 4 through 68 filaments, with a twist of 100 to 300 turns/m, of nylon or other polyamides, containing 10 percent or more by weight of nylon 12 (provided for in subheading 5402.51.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.91	1/	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread) not put up for retail sale, single, of decitex sizes of 23 to 850, with from 4 through 68 filaments, untwisted, of nylon or other polyamides, containing 10 percent or more by weight of nylon 12 (provided for in subheading 5402.41.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.92	1/	Ink-jet textile printing machinery (provided for in subheading 8443.51.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.01.93	1/	Textile printing machinery (provided for in subheading 8443.59.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.94	1/	D-Mannose (CAS No. 3458–28–4) (provided for in subheading 2940.00.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.95	1/	Benzamide, N methyl-2-[[3-[(1E)-2-(2-pyridinyl)ethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]thio]- (CAS No. 319460–85–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.96	1/	1(2H)-Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl](methoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-ethyl-3,4-dihydro-6-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl ester, (2R,4S)- (CAS No. 262352–17–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.26) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.97	1/	Bis(3,5-dichlorophenyl) disulfide (CAS No. 137897–99–5) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.98	1/	Pyridine, 4-[[4-(1-methylethyl)-2-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-imidazol-1-yl]methyl]ethanedioate (1:2) (CAS No. 280129–82–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.99	1/	(RS,3RS)-1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)pentan-3-ol (paclobutrazol) (CAS No. 76738–62–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.01	1/	Mixtures of (RS,3RS)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)pentan-3-ol (paclobutrazol) (CAS No. 76738–62–0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.02	1/	S-[[5-Methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2H)-yl]methyl]-O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate (CAS No. 950–37–8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.03	1/	Mixtures of 2-pyrimidinamine, 4-cyclopropyl-6-methyl-N-phenyl- (cyprodinil) (CAS No. 121552–61–2) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.04	1/	Mixtures of (R)-2-[[2,6-dimethylphenylmethoxy] acetyl-amino]propionic acid, methyl ester (mefenoxam) (CAS No. 70630–17–0), 4-(2,2-difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-1H-pyrrole-3-carbonitrile (fludioxonil) (CAS No. 131341–86–1) and 2-cyano-2-methoxyimino-N-(ethylcarbamoyl)acetamide (cymoxanil) (CAS No. 57966–95–7) with application adjuvants (the foregoing mixtures provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.05	1/	2-Butenoic acid, 2,3-dichloro-4-oxo- (mucochloric acid) (CAS No. 87–56–9) (provided for in subheading 2918.30.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.06	1/	Benzeneacetic acid, (E)-2-[[6-(2-cyanophenoxy)-4-pyrimidinyl]oxy]-α-(methoxymethylene)-, methyl ester (pyroxystrobin) (CAS No. 131860–33–8) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.07	1/	2-Chloro-N-[2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N-ethyl-6-fluorobenzenemethanamine (flumetralin) (CAS No. 62924–70–3) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.45) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.08	1/	2-Pyrimidinamine, 4-cyclopropyl-6-methyl-N-phenyl- (cyprodinil) (CAS No. 121552–61–2) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.02.09	1/	Mixtures of cyhalothrin (cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1 $\alpha$ (S*), 3 $\alpha$ (Z)]-(±-)) (CAS No. 91465-08-6) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.10.25) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.10	1/	Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2-pyrimidinyl]-amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (primisulfuron methyl) (CAS No. 86209-51-0) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.11	1/	1,2-Cyclohexanedione (CAS No. 765-87-7) (provided for in subheading 2914.29.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.12	1/	1H-1,2,4-Triazole, 1-[[[2-[2-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)-phenyl]-4-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]- (difenoconazole) (CAS No. 119446-68-3) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.13	1/	Refracting telescopes with 50 mm or smaller lenses and reflecting telescopes with 76 mm or smaller lenses (provided for in subheading 9005.80.40) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.14	1/	Phenyl isocyanate (CAS No. 103-71-9) (provided for in subheading 2929.10.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.15	1/	Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctanesulfonate (CAS No. 56773-42-3) (provided for in subheading 2923.90.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.16	1/	p-Phenylphenol (CAS No. 92-69-3) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.17	1/	Boots with outer soles and uppers of rubber, extending above the ankle but below the knee, specifically designed for horseback riding, and having a spur rest on the heel counter (provided for in subheading 6401.92.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.18	1/	Chemical RH water-based (iron toluenesulfonate) (comprising 75 percent water, 25 percent p-toluenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 6192-52-5) and 5 percent ferric oxide (CAS No. 1309-37-1)) (provided for in subheading 2904.10.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.19	1/	Chemical NR ethanol-based (iron toluenesulfonate) (comprising 60 percent ethanol (CAS No. 63-17-5), 33 percent p-toluenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 6192-52-5), and 7 percent ferric oxide (CAS No. 1309-37-1)) (provided for in subheading 2912.12.00 or 3824.90.28) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.20	1/	Tantalum capacitor ink: graphite ink P7300 of 85 percent butyl acetate, 8 percent graphite, and the remaining balance of non-hazardous resins; and graphite paste P5900 of 92-96 percent water, 1-3 percent graphite (CAS No. 7782-42-5), 0.5-2 percent ammonia (CAS No. 7664-41-7), and less than 1 percent acrylic resin (CAS No. 9003-32-1) (provided for in subheading 3207.30.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.21	1/	Yttrium oxides having a purity of at least 99.9 percent (CAS No. 1314-36-9) (provided for in subheading 2846.90.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.22	1/	Europium oxides having a purity of at least 99.99 percent (CAS No. 1308-96-7) (provided for in subheading 2846.90.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-11

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.02.23	1/	Electrical radiobroadcast receivers, intended to be hand-held, valued over \$40 each, the foregoing designed to receive and monitor publicly transmitted radio communications (provided for in subheading 8527.19.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.24	1/	Electrical radiobroadcast receivers designed to receive and monitor publicly transmitted radio communications, valued at over \$40 each, that are combined with a clock, and that are either mounted on a base or designed for use in an automobile or boat (provided for in subheading 8527.32.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.25	1/	Electrical radiobroadcast receivers designed to receive and monitor publicly transmitted radio communications, valued at over \$40 each, that are not combined with a clock, and that are either mounted on a base or designed for use in an automobile or boat (provided for in subheading 8527.39.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.26	1/	Thermal release plastic film (with a substrate of polyolefin based PET/conductive acrylic polymer, release liner of polyethylene terephthalate PET/polysiloxane, pressure sensitive adhesive of acrylic ester-based copolymer, and core of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer) (provided for in subheading 3919.10.20) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.27	1/	Mixtures comprising 42 to 52 percent by weight of silver metal, 7.5 to 15 percent by weight of epoxy resin, and solvent (butyl 2-ethoxyethanol acetate); mixtures comprising 53 percent by weight of silver metal, 7 percent by weight of viton resin, and solvent (isoamyl acetate); and paste adhesive preparations comprising 62 percent by weight of silver metal, 8.4 percent by weight of viton resin, and solvent (composed of 1 part butyl 2-ethoxyethanol acetate and 9 parts isoamyl acetate); (all the foregoing provided for in subheading 7115.90.40) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.28	1/	Dispersions (60 percent) of polyimide resins in 2,2'-oxydiethanol, dimethyl ether (provided for in subheading 3911.90.90) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.29	1/	10,10'-Oxybisphenoxarsine (CAS No. 58-36-6) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.18) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.30	1/	Macroporous ion-exchange resin comprising a copolymer of styrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene, thiol functionalized (CAS No. 113834-91-6) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.31	1/	Copper 8-quinolinolate (oxine-copper) (CAS No. 10380-28-6) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.30) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.32	1/	Ion-exchange resin comprising a copolymer of styrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene, iminodiacetic acid, sodium form (CAS No. 244203-30-3) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.33	1/	Ion-exchange resin comprising a copolymer of styrene crosslinked with ethenylbenzene, aminophosphonic acid, sodium form (CAS No. 125935-42-4) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.34	1/	Ion-exchange resin comprising a copolymer of styrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene, sulfonic acid, sodium form (CAS No. 63182-08-1) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-12

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.02.35	1/	3-[(Amino-3-methoxyphenyl)azo]benzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 138–28–3) (provided for in subheading 2927.00.50) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.36	1/	2-Methyl-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 121–03–9) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.20) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.37	1/	2-Amino-6-nitrophenol-4-sulfonic acid (CAS No. 96–93–5) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.60) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.38	1/	2-Amino-5-sulfobenzoic acid (CAS No. 3577–63–7) (provided for in subheading 2922.49.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.39	1/	2,5-Bis[(1,3-dioxobutyl)amino]benzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 70185–87–4) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.40	1/	4-[(4-Aminophenyl)azo]benzenesulfonic acid, mono-sodium salt (CAS No. 2491–71–6) (provided for in subheading 2927.00.50) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.41	1/	4-[(4-Aminophenyl)azo]benzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 104–23–4) (provided for in subheading 2927.00.50) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.42	1/	3-[(4-Amino-3-methoxyphenyl)azo]benzenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 6300–07–8) (provided for in subheading 2927.00.50) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.43	1/	[6R-(6a,6ab,7b,13b,14b,16a,20R*)]-5-Acetyloxy-3',4',6,6a,7,13,14,16-octahydro-6',8,14-trihydroxy-7',9-dimethoxy-4,10,23-trimethylspiro[6,16-b][3]benzazocine-20,1'(2H)-isoquinolin-19-one (ecteinascidin) (CAS No. 114899–77–3) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.44	1/	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 5-[[4-chloro-6-[[2-[[4-fluoro-6-[[5-hydroxy-6-[(4-methoxy-2-sulfophenyl)azo]-7-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl]amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-1-methylethyl]amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-3-[[4-(ethenylsulfonyl)phenyl]azo]-4-hydroxy, sodium salt (CAS No. 168113–78-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.45	1/	1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-[[2-(acetlamino)-4-[[4-[[2-[(ethenylsulfonyl)ethoxy]ethyl]amino]-6-fluoro-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]phenyl]azo]-, disodium salt (CAS No. 98635–31–5) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.46	1/	7,7'-[1,3-Propanediyl]bis[imino(6-fluoro-1,3,5-triazine-4,2-diy)imino[2-(aminocarbonyl)amino]-4,1-phenylene]azo]]bis-, sodium salt (CAS No. 143683–24–3) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.47	1/	Cuprate (3-), [2-[[[3-[[4-[[2-[(ethenylsulfonyl)ethoxy]ethyl]amino]-6-fluoro-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-sulfophenyl]azo-κN2]phenyl methyl]azo-κN1]-4-sulfobenzoato(5-)-κO], trisodium (CAS No. 106404–06–2) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.48	1/	1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 2-[[8-[[4-[[3-[[2-(ethenylsulfonyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]amino]-6-fluoro-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-1-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl]azo]-, tetrasodium salt (CAS No. 116912-36-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.49	1/	p-(Trifluoromethyl)benzaldehyde (CAS No. 455–19–6) (provided for in subheading 2913.00.40) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-13

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.02.51	1/	Benzoic acid, 2-amino-4-[[[(2,5-dichlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-, methyl ester (CAS No. 59673-82-4) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.52	1/	Mixtures of imidacloprid (1-[(6-Chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-N-nitro-2-imidazolidinimine) (CAS No. 138261-41-3) with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.10.25) . . . . .	1/	5.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.53	1/	1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-3-pentanone (CAS No. 66346-01-8) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40) . . . . .	1/	3.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.54	1/	β-Cyfluthrin (CAS No. 68359-37-5) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30) . . . . .	1/	4.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.55	1/	Imidacloprid (1-[(6-Chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-N-nitro-2-imidazolidinimine) (CAS No. 138261-41-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.27) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.56	1/	Triadimefon (1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2-butanone) (CAS No. 43121-43-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.57	1/	Propoxur (2-(1-methylethoxy)phenol methylcarbamate) (CAS No. 114-26-1) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.58	1/	A mixture of 30 percent 2-(carbomethoxy)benzenesulfonyl-isocyanate (CAS No. 13330-20-7) and 70 percent xylenes (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.59	1/	Mixture of 20 percent propoxymethyltriazolone-(3H-1,2,4-triazol-3-one, 2,4-dihydro-4-methyl-5-propoxy-) (CAS No. 1330-20-7) and triazolone (3H-1,2,4-triazol-3-one, 2,4-dihydro-4-methyl-5-propoxy-) (CAS No. 1330-2-7) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.60	1/	Fenamiphos (ethyl 4-(methylthio)-m-tolylisopropylphosphoramidate) (CAS No. 22224-92-6) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.61	1/	2,4-Dihydro-5-methoxy-4-methyl-3H-1,2,4-triazol-3-one (CAS No. 135302-13-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.97) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.62	1/	Reactive yellow 27 (1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 4-[[4-[[[(2,3-dichloro-6-quinoxaliny)carbonyl]amino]-2-sulfophenyl]azo]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-, trisodium salt) (CAS No. 75199-00-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.20) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.63	1/	Cuprate (4-), [2-[[3-[[substituted]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2-hydroxy-5-sulfophenyl](substituted)azo], sodium salt (CAS No. 156830-72-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.64	1/	Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-4-(cyanoamino)-6-[(3-sulfo-phenyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-5-[[4-[[2-(sulfoxy)-ethyl]sulfonyl]phenyl]azo]-, lithium/sodium salt (CAS No. 189574-45-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.65	1/	Vat blue 66 (9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,1'-[(6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diyl)diimino]bis(3-acetyl-4-amino-)) (CAS No. 32220-82-9) (provided for in subheading 3204.15.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-14

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.02.66	1/	Vat yellow 33 ([1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-carboxamide, 4',4''-azobis[N-(9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)-] (CAS No. 12227-50-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.15.80) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.67	1/	Acetyl chloride (CAS No. 75-36-5) (provided for in subheading 2915.90.50) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.68	1/	4-Methoxyphenacyl chloride (CAS No. 2196-99-8) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.69	1/	3-Methoxythiophenol (CAS No. 15570-12-4) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.90) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.70	1/	Reactive red 159 (2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 5-(benzoylamino)-3-[[5-[[5-chloro-2,6-difluoro-4-pyrimidinyl]amino]methyl]-1-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl]azo]-4-hydroxy-, lithium sodium salt) (CAS No. 83400-12-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.20) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.71	1/	Reactive blue 220 (cuprate (4-),[4,5-dihydro-4-[[8-hydroxy-7-[[2-hydroxy-5-methoxy-4-[[2-(sulfoxy)ethyl]sulfonyl]-phenyl]azo]-6-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl]azo]-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1Hpyrazole-3-carboxylato(6-)]-, sodium) (CAS No. 90341-71-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.72	1/	Benzenediazonium, 4-[(2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo]-2,5-dimethoxy-, (T-4)-tetrachlorozincate(2-) (2:1) (CAS No. 63224-47-5) (provided for in subheading 2927.00.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.73	1/	Reactive blue 224 (ethanol, 2,2'-[[6,13-dichloro-3,10-bis[[2-sulfoxy)ethyl]amino]triphenodioxazinediyl]bis(sulfonyl)]bis-,bis(hydrogen sulfate) ester, potassium sodium salt (CAS No. 108692-09-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.74	1/	p-Chloroaniline (CAS No. 106-47-8) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.75	1/	Methyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (CAS No. 99-76-3); propyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (CAS No. 94-13-3); ethyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (CAS No. 120-47-8); butyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (CAS No. 94-26-8); benzyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (CAS No. 94-18-8); methyl 4-hydroxybenzoate, sodium salt (CAS No. 5026-62-0); propyl 4-hydroxybenzoate, sodium salt (CAS No. 35285-69-9); ethyl 4-hydroxybenzoate, sodium salt (CAS No. 35285-68-8); and butyl 4-hydroxybenzoate, sodium salt (CAS No. 36457-20-2) (all the foregoing provided for in subheading 2918.29.65 or 2918.29.75) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009	
9902.02.76	1/	Phenol-formaldehyde polymer, butylated (CAS No. 96446-41-2) (provided for in subheading 3909.40.00) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.77	1/	Phenol, 4,4'-(1-methylethylidene)bis-, polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane and phenol polymer with formaldehyde modified with chloroacetic acid (provided for in subheading 3909.40.00) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.78	1/	Formaldehyde, polymer with 2-methylphenol, butylated (CAS No. 118685-25-9) (provided for in subheading 3909.40.00) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.02.79	1/	Phenol, polymer with formaldehyde (CAS No. 126191-57-9) and urea, polymer with formaldehyde (CAS No. 68002-18-6) dissolved in a mixture of isobutanol and n-butanol (provided for in subheading 3909.40.00) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-15

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.02.80	1/	Neodecanoic acid, oxiranylmethyl ester, polymer with ethenylbenzene, 2-hydroxyethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and 2-propenoic acid (CAS No. 98613-27-5) (provided for in subheading 3906.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.81	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, polymer with 1,4-benzenedicarboxylic acid and 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-propanediol (CAS No. 25214-38-4) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.82	1/	(+)-5-[[6-[(2-Fluorophenyl)methoxy]-2-naphthalenyl]-methyl]-2,4-thiazolidinedione (CAS No. 161600-01-7) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.83	1/	1-Propanone, 3-(5-benzofuranyl)-1-[2-hydroxy-6-[[6-O-(methoxycarbonyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-oxy]-4-methylphenyl]- (CAS No. 209746-59-8) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.84	1/	3-(5-Benzofuranyl)-1-[2-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy-6-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl]-1-propanone (CAS No. 209746-56-5) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.85	1/	3,4-Dichlorobenzonitrile (CAS No. 6574-99-8) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.12)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.86	1/	Propanoic acid, 2-[4-(cyano-2-fluorophenoxy)phenoxy]-butyl ester (2R) (CAS No. 122008-85-9) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.87	1/	Methyl sulfanilylcarbamate, sodium salt (asulam sodium salt) (CAS No. 2302-17-2) imported in bulk form (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75), or imported in forms or packings for retail sale or mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.88	1/	Mixtures of florasulam ([1,2,4]-triazolo[1,5-c]-pyrimidine-2-sulfonamide, N-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-8-fluoro-5-methoxy-) (CAS No. 145701-23-1) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.89	1/	Propanamide, N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- (CAS No. 709-98-8) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.90	1/	Benzoic acid, 4-chloro-2-benzoyl-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-hydrazide (halofenozide) (CAS No. 112226-61-6) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.91	1/	α-Butyl-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (myclobutanil) (CAS No. 88671-89-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.06)	1/	1.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.92	1/	1,2-Benzenedicarboxaldehyde (CAS No. 643-79-8) (provided for in subheading 2912.29.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.93	1/	Mixed cis and trans isomers of 1,3-dichloropropene (CAS No. 10061-02-6) (provided for in subheading 2903.29.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.94	1/	Methacrylamide (CAS No. 79-39-0) (provided for in subheading 2924.19.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.95	1/	2-Propenoic acid, polymer with diethenylbenzene (CAS No. 9052-45-3) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.96	1/	N-[3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)-5-isoxazolyl]-2,6-dimethoxybenzamide (isoxaben) (CAS No. 82558-50-7) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-16

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.02.97	1/	Necks of a kind used in cathode ray tubes (provided for in subheading 7011.20.85) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.98	1/	Polytetramethylene ether glycol (tetrahydro-3-methylfuran, polymer with tetrahydrofuran) (CAS No. 38640–26–5) (provided for in subheading 3907.20.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.99	1/	cis-3-Hexen-1-ol (CAS No. 928–96–1) (provided for in subheading 2905.29.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.01	1/	Yarn of combed cashmere or yarn of camel hair (provided for in subheading 5108.20.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.02	1/	Yarn of carded cashmere of 6 run or finer (equivalent to 19.35 metric yarn system) (provided for in subheading 5108.10.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.03	1/	Sulfur black 1 (CAS No. 1326–82–5) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.03.04	1/	Reduced vat blue 43 (CAS No. 85737–02–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.15.40) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.03.05	1/	Fluorobenzene (CAS No. 462–06–6) (provided for in subheading 2903.69.70) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.06	1/	High tenacity multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon (provided for in subheading 5403.10.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.03.07	1/	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (provided for in subheading 5902.90.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.08	1/	Direct black 184 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.09	1/	5-[4-(7-Amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfonaphthalen-2-ylazo)-2,5-bis(2-hydroxyethoxy)phenylazo]isophthalic acid, lithium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.10	1/	5-[4-(4,5-Dimethyl-2-sulfophenylamino)-6-hydroxy-[1,3,5]triazin-2-ylamino]-4-hydroxy-3-(1-sulfonaphthalen-2-ylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid, sodium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.11	1/	Thiamethoxam (3-[(2-chloro-5-thiazolyl)methyl]tetrahydro-5-methyl-N-nitro-1,3,5-oxadiazin-4-imine) (CAS No. 153719–23–4) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.90) . . . . .	1/	3.0%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.03.12	1/	2-[(Hydroxyethylsulfamoyl)sulfophthalocyaninato]-copper(II), mixed isomers (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.14	1/	Direct blue 307 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.16	1/	Direct violet 107 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.17	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo]-6-sulfo-1-naphthalenyl]azo]-, sodium salt (CAS No. 201932–24–3) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.18	1/	Mixtures of fluazinam (3-chloro-N-(3-chloro-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinamine) (CAS No. 79622–59–6) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-17

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.03.19	1/	Prodiamine (2,6-dinitro-N1,N1-dipropyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3-benzenediamine (CAS No. 29091-21-2) (provided for in subheading 2921.59.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.20	1/	Carbon dioxide in threaded 12-, 16-, and 25-gram non-refillable cartridges (provided for in subheading 2811.21.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.21	1/	12-Hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, reaction product with N,N-dimethyl-1,3-propanediamine, dimethyl sulfate, quaternized (CAS No. 70879-66-2) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.40) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.22	1/	2-Oxepanone, polymer with aziridine and tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-one, dodecanoate ester, 40 percent solution in N-butyl acetate (provided for in subheading 3208.90.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.23	1/	12-Hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, reaction product with N,N-dimethyl-1,3-propanediamine, dimethyl sulfate, quaternized (CAS No. 70879-66-2), 60 percent solution in toluene (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.24	1/	2-Oxepanone, polymer with aziridine and tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-one, dodecanoate ester (provided for in subheading 3824.90.91) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.25	1/	50 percent amine neutralized phosphated polyester polymer, 50 percent solvesso 100 (CAS Nos. P-99-1218, 64742-95-6, 95-63-6, 108-67-8, 98-82-8, and 1330-20-7) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.26	1/	1-Octadecanaminium, N,N-dimethyl-N-octadecyl-,(Sp-4-2)-[29H,31H-phthalocyanine-2-sulfonato(3-)-κN29,κN30,κN31,κN32]cuprate(1-) (CAS No. 70750-63-9) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.27	1/	Chromate(1-)-bis[1-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)azo]-2-naphthalenolato(2-)]-, hydrogen (CAS No. 31714-55-3) (provided for in subheading 2942.00.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.28	1/	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride (CAS No. 612-83-9) (provided for in subheading 2921.59.80) . . . . .	1/	5.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.29	1/	Mixtures of bromoxynil octanoate (3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-benzonitrile octanoate (CAS No. 1689-99-2) with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.30	1/	N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide (CAS No. 17796-82-6) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.24) . . . . .	1/	3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.33	1/	Polymeric apparatus, comprising a removable cap, an injection port attached to an air vent filter and a fixed needle of plastics and a base for attaching the whole to a vial with a 13 mm or 20 mm flange, of a kind used for transferring diluent from a prefilled syringe (without needle) to a vial containing a powdered or lyophilized medicament and, after mixing, transferring the medicament back to the syringe for subsequent administration to the patient (provided for in subheading 3923.50.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.34	1/	Mixtures of (acetato) pentammine cobalt dinitrate (CAS No. 14854-63-8) with a polymeric or paraffinic carrier (provided for in subheading 3815.90.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-18

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.03.35	1/	Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, 3-oxetanyl ester (CAS No. 144651-06-9) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.36	1/	[3-(Hydroxy-κO)-4-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-1-naphthalenyl]azo-κN1]-1-naphthalenesulfonato(3)]-[1-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-[(2-methoxyphenyl)azo]phenyl]azo-κN1]-2-naphthalenolato(2-)-κO]-, disodium (acid black 132) (CAS No. 57693-14-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.45) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.37	1/	4-Aminobenzamide (CAS No. 2835-68-9) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.76) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.38	1/	N-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-N-(1-methylethyl)acetamide (CAS No. 54041-17-7) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71) . . . . . 1/		5.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.03.39	1/	5-[4-(4,5-Dimethyl-2-sulfophenylamino)-6-hydroxy-[1,3,5]triazin-2-ylamino]-4-hydroxy-3-(1-sulfonaphthalen-2-ylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid, sodium ammonium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.40	1/	Tetrakis ((2,4-ditert-butylphenyl)-4,4-biphenylene diphosphonite) (CAS No. 38613-77-3) (provided for in subheading 2931.00.30) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.41	1/	Palmitic acid, with a purity of 90 percent or more (CAS No. 57-10-3) (provided for in subheading 2915.70.00) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.42	1/	3,7,11,15-Tetramethylhexadec-2-en-1-ol (CAS No. 7541-49-3) (provided for in subheading 2905.22.50) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.43	1/	Chloridazon (5-Amino-4-chloro-2-phenyl-3(2H)-pyridazinone) (CAS No. 1698-60-8) put up in forms or packings for retail sale or mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.45	1/	Propanenitrile, 3-[[2-(acetyloxy)ethyl]-[4-[(2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo]phenyl]amino]- (disperse orange 30) (CAS No. 5261-31-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.46	1/	Acetamide, N-[5-[bis[2-(acetyloxy)ethyl]amino]-2-[(2-bromo-4,6-dinitrophenyl)azo]-4-methoxyphenyl]- (disperse blue 79:1) (CAS No. 3618-72-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.47	1/	Acetamide, N-[5-[bis[2-(acetyloxy)ethyl]amino]-2-[(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo]phenyl]- (disperse red 167:1) (CAS No. 1533-78-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.48	1/	1H-Indene-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(4-bromo-3-hydroxy-2-quinolinyl)- (disperse yellow 64) (CAS No. 10319-14-9) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.49	1/	9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-amino-4-hydroxy-2-phenoxy- (disperse red 60) (CAS No. 17418-58-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.50	1/	1H-Naphth[2,3-f]isoindole-1,3,5,10(2H)-tetrone, 4,11-diamino-2-(3-methoxypropyl)- (disperse blue 60) (CAS No. 12217-80-0) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-19

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.03.51	1/	9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,8-dihydroxy-4-nitro-5-(phenylamino)- (disperse blue 77) (CAS No. 20241-76-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.03.52	1/	Benzenesulfonamide, 3-nitro-N-phenyl-4-(phenylamino)- (disperse yellow 42) (CAS No. 5124-25-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.03.53	1/	Benzenesulfonamide, N-(4-amino-9,10-dihydro-3-methoxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)-4-methyl- (disperse red 86) (CAS No. 81-68-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.03.54	1/	Benzenesulfonamide, N-(4-amino-9,10-dihydro-3-methoxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)- (disperse red 86:1) (CAS No. 69563-51-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.03.55	1/	1-Naphthalenamine, 4-[(2-bromo-4,6-dinitrophenyl)azo]-N-(3-methoxypropyl)- (disperse blue 321) (CAS No. 70660-55-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.35) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.03.56	1/	Cuprate(4-), [m-[5-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo]-3-[4'-[[3,6-disulfo-2-hydroxy-κO-1-naphthalenyl]azo-κN1]-3,3'-di(hydroxy-κO)-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo-κN1]-4-(hydroxy-κO)-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonato(8-)]di-, tetrasodium (direct black 175) (CAS No. 66256-76-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.03.57	1/	Benzonitrile, 2-[[4-[(2-cyanoethyl)ethylamino]phenyl]azo]-5-nitro- (disperse red 73) (CAS No. 16889-10-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.10) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.03.58	1/	9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,5-diaminochloro-4,8-dihydroxy- (disperse blue 56) (CAS No. 12217-79-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.10) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.03.59	1/	[3-(Hydroxy-κO)-4-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-1-naphthalenyl]azo-κN1]-1-naphthalenesulfonato(3-)]-[1-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-[(2-methoxyphenyl)azophenyl]azo-κN1]-2-naphthalenolato(2-κO)], disodium (acid black 132) (CAS No. 27425-58-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.20) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.03.61	1/	Chromate(2-), [1-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-3,5-dinitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-2-naphthalenolato(2-κO)][3-(hydroxy-κO)-4-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-1-naphthalenyl]azo-κN1]-7-nitro-1-naphthalenesulfonato(3-)], sodium hydrogen (acid black 107) (CAS No. 12218-96-1) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.45) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.03.62	1/	Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-[[3-methoxy-4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)azo]phenyl]azo]-, sodium salt (acid yellow 219) (CAS No. 71819-57-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.03.63	1/	Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-[[4-[(2-hydroxybutoxy)phenyl]azo]-5-methoxy-2-methylphenyl]azo]-, monolithium salt (acid orange 152) (CAS No. 71838-37-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-20

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.03.64	1/	Chromate(1-), bis[3-[4-[[5-chloro-2-(hydroxy-κO)phenyl]-azo-κN1]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-(oxo-κO)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamidato(2-)]-, sodium (acid red 278) (CAS No. 71819-56-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.65	1/	Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-[[4-[(2-ethoxy-5-methylphenyl)-azo]-1-naphthalenyl]azo]-, sodium salt (acid orange 116) (CAS No. 12220-10-9) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.66	1/	Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-[[5-methoxy-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-azo]-2-methylphenyl]azo]-, sodium salt (acid orange 156) (CAS No. 68555-86-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.67	1/	1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-(phenylamino)-5-[[4-[(3-sulfophenyl)azo]-1-naphthalenyl]azo]-, disodium salt (acid blue 113) (CAS No. 3351-05-1) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.76	1/	Acid brown 290 (CAS No. 12234-74-1) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.20) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.77	1/	4,4'-o-Phenylenebis(3-thioallophanic acid), dimethyl ester (thiophanate methyl) (CAS No. 23564-05-8) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.03.78	1/	Methyl (E)-methoxyimino-[[α-(otolyloxy)-o-tolyl] acetate (kresoxim methyl) (CAS No. 143390-89-0) (provided for in subheading 2925.20.60) . . . . . 1/	1/	2.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.79	1/	Mixtures of 4,4'-o-phenylenebis(3-thioallophanic acid), dimethyl ester (Thiophanate methyl) (CAS No. 23564-05-8) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.80	1/	2-Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (CAS No. 9004-65-3) (provided for in subheading 3912.39.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	0.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.86	1/	C12-18 alkenes, polymers with 4-methyl-1-pentene (CAS No. 68413-03-6) (provided for in subheading 3902.90.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.87	1/	12V Lead-acid storage batteries, of a kind used for the auxiliary source of power for burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus of subheading 8531.10.00 (provided for in subheading 8507.20.80) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.88	1/	Weaving machines (looms), shuttleless type, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 4.9 m, entered without off-loom or large loom take-ups, drop wires, heddles, reeds, harness frames, or beams (provided for in subheading 8446.30.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	2.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.89	1/	Artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (provided for in subheading 2005.90.80) . . . . . 1/	1/	13.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.90	1/	Artichokes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid (provided for in subheading 2001.90.25) . . . . . 1/	1/	7.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.91	1/	Ethylene-tetrafluoroethylene copolymers (ETFE) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	4.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-21

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.03.92	1/	N1-[(6-Chloro-3-pyridyl)methyl]-N2-cyano-N1-methyl-acetamidine (CAS No. 135410-20-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.27) . . . . .	1/	2.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.03.99	1/	E-5-(4-Chlorobenzylidene)-2,2-dimethyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)cyclopentanol. (CAS No. 131983-72-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.01	1/	3-Sulfinobenzoic acid (CAS No. 15451-00-0) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.02	1/	Polysiloxane, dimethyl (CAS No. 63148-62-9) solution, greater than 85 percent, with less than 15 percent paraffin (mineral) oil (CAS No 8042-47-5), less than 5 percent magnesium stearate (CAS No. 557-04-0) and less than 5 percent finely dispersed metal ethoxylated phosphoric ester (provided for in subheading 3910.00.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.03	1/	An alkyl modified polydimethylsiloxane (CAS No. 102782-93-4) (provided for in subheading 3910.00.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.05	1/	Preparations based on ethanediamide, N-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-N'-(4-isodecylphenyl)- (CAS No. 82493-14-9) (provided for in subheading 3812.30.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.04.06	1/	1-Acetyl-4-(3-dodecyl-2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine (CAS No. 106917-31-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.04.07	1/	Reaction products of phosphorus trichloride with 1,1'-biphenyl and 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenol (CAS No. 119345-01-6) (provided for in subheading 3812.30.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2007
9902.04.08	1/	mono-2-Ethylhexyl maleate (CAS No. 7423-42-9) provided for in subheading 2917.19.20) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.09	1/	3,6,9-Trioxaundecanedioic acid (CAS No. 13887-98-4) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.04.10	1/	(E)-2-Butenoic acid (Crotonic acid) (CAS No. 107-93-7) (provided for in subheading 2916.19.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.04.11	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N,N'-bis-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)- (CAS No. 42774-15-2) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.04.12	1/	3-Dodecyl-1-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)-2,5-pyrrolidinedione (CAS No. 79720-19-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.04.13	1/	Ethanediamide, N-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-N'-(2-ethylphenyl)- (CAS No. 23949-66-8) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.04.14	1/	1,1'-(Methylamino)dipropan-2-ol (CAS No. 4402-30-6) (provided for in subheading 2922.19.95) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.15	1/	Mixture (1:1) of polyricinoleic acid homopolymer, 3-(dimethylamino)propylamide, dimethylsulfate, quaternized and polyricinoleic acid (provided for in subheading 3824.90.40) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-22

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.04.16	1/	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-3-[[4-[[4-[(2- or 4-amino-4 or 2-hydroxyphenyl)azo]phenyl]amino]-3-sulfo-phenyl]azo]-5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo), trisodium salt (CAS No. 85631-88-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.17	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo]-1-naphthalenyl]azo]-, trisodium salt, in paste form (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.18	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo]-1-naphthalenyl]azo]-, trisodium salt, in liquid form (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.19	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5,5'-[[6-(4-morpholinyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diyl]bis(imino-4,1-phenyleneazo)]bis-, ammonium/sodium/hydrogen salt (direct yellow 173) (provided for in either subheading 3204.14.30 or 3215.19.00.) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.21	1/	Copper [29H,31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)-N29,N30,N31,N32]-, aminosulfonylsulfo derivatives, tetramethylammonium salts (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.24	1/	1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3,3'-[[6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)-amino]-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diyl]bis(imino(2-methyl-4,1-phenylene)azo)]bis-, tetrasodium salt (CAS No. 50925-42-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.26	1/	1,3-Bipyridinium, 3-carboxy-5'-[(2-carboxy-4-sulfo-phenyl)-azo]-1',2'-dihydro-6'-hydroxy-4'-methyl-2'-oxo-, inner salt, lithium/sodium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.27	1/	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-3-[[4-[[4-[(2 or 4-amino-4 or 2-hydroxyphenyl)azo]phenyl]amino]-3-sulfo-phenyl]azo]-5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)-, trisodium salt (CAS No. 85631-88-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.28	1/	2-[[4-Chloro-6-[[8-hydroxy-3,6-disulfonate-7-[(1-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo]-1-naphthalenyl]amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-5-sulfobenzoic acid, sodium/lithium salts (CAS No. 12237-00-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.29	1/	5-[4-[4-[(4,8-Disulfonaphthalen-2-ylazo)phenylamino]-6-(2-sulfoethylamino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino]phenylazo]-isophthalic acid, sodium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.30	1/	Copper, [29H,31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)-xN29,xN30,xN31,xN32]-aminosulfonyl-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonylsulfo derivatives, sodium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.32	1/	Laboratory, hygienic, or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated, of low expansion borosilicate glass or alumino-borosilicate glass, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $3.3 \times 10^{-7}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300°C (provided for in subheadings 7017.20.00 and 7020.00.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-23

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.04.33	1/	Stoppers, lids, and other closures of low expansion borosilicate glass or alumino-borosilicate glass, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $3.3 \times 10^{-7}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300°C, produced by automatic machine (provided for in subheading 7010.20.20) or produced by hand (provided for in subheading 7010.20.30) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.35	1/	Reception apparatus for satellite radio broadcasting, other than satellite radio broadcast receivers described in subheading 8527.21.40 (provided in subheading 8527.90.95) . . . . . 1/		5.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.99	1/	Decorative plates, whether or not with decorative rim or attached sculpture; decorative sculptures, each with plate or plaque attached; decorative plaques each not over 7.65 cm in thickness; architectural miniatures, whether or not put up in sets; all the foregoing of resin materials and containing agglomerated stone, put up for mail order retail sale, whether for wall or tabletop display and each weighing not over 1.36 kg together with their retail packaging (provided for in subheading 3926.40.00) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.01	1/	Mixtures of methyl 2-[[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-sulfonyl]-3-methylbenzoate (CAS No.126535-15-7) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.05.02	1/	o-tert-Butylcyclohexanol (CAS No. 13491-79-7) (provided for in subheading 2915.39.45) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.03	1/	3,3,5-Trimethylcyclohexan-1-ol (CAS No. 116-02-9) (provided for in subheading 2906.19.50) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.04	1/	Methyl cinnamate (methyl-3-phenylpropenoate) (CAS No. 103-26-4) (provided for in subheading 2916.39.20) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.05	1/	p-Acetanisole (CAS No. 100-06-1) (provided for in subheading 2914.50.30) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.06	1/	2-(Trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonylisocyanate (CAS No. 99722-81-3) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) . . . . . 1/		0.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.07	1/	High tenacity single yarn of viscose rayon (provided for in subheading 5403.10.30) with a decitex equal to or greater than 1,000 . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.05.08	1/	Benzenepropanal, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)- $\alpha$ -methyl- (CAS No. 80-54-6) (provided for in subheading 2912.29.60) . . . . . 1/		1.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.09	1/	3,7-Dichloro-8-quinolinecarboxylic acid (quinclorac) (CAS No. 84087-01-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.30) . . . . . 1/		3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.10	1/	3-(1-Methylethyl)-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one-2,2-dioxide, sodium salt (bentazon, sodium salt) (CAS No. 50723-80-3) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15) . . . . . 1/		2.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-24

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.05.11	1/	3,3',4,4'-Biphenyltetracarboxylic dianhydride (CAS No. 2420-87-3) (provided for in subheading 2917.39.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.05.12	1/	4,4'-Oxydianiline (CAS No. 101-80-4) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.80) . . . . .	1/	1.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.05.13	1/	4,4'-Oxydiphthalic anhydride (CAS No. 1823-59-2) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.43) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.05.14	1/	Pyromellitic dianhydride (CAS No. 89-32-7) (provided for in subheading 2917.39.70) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.05.15	1/	1,3-Bis(4-aminophenoxy)benzene (RODA) (CAS No. 2479-46-1) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.29 or 2922.29.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.05.16	1/	Oryzalin (benzenesulfonamide, >4-(dipropylamino)-3,5-dinitro-) (CAS No. 19044-88-3) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.95) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.17	1/	N-tert-Butyl-N'-(4-ethylbenzoyl)-3,5-dimethylbenzoylhydrazide (tebufenozide) (CAS No. 112410-23-8) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.18	1/	6,7,8,9,10,10-Hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3-oxide (thiosulfan) (CAS No. 115-29-7) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.19	1/	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate (ethofumesate) (CAS No. 26225-79-6) in bulk or mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 2932.99.08 or 3808.30.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.05.20	1/	Sodium 2,6-bis[(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)oxy]benzoate (Bispyribac-sodium) (CAS No. 125401-92-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.22	1/	α-Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (fenpropathrin) (CAS No. 39515-41-8) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.23	1/	2-[1-Methyl-2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy)ethoxy]pyridine (Pyriproxyfen) (CAS No. 95737-68-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.27) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.24	1/	(E)-(+)-(S)-1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-(1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-pent-1-ene-3-ol (Uniconazole) (CAS No. 83657-22-1), mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.25	1/	2-[7-Fluoro-3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-4-(2-propynyl)-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-6-yl]-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-isoindole-1,3-(2H)-dione (Flumioxazin) (CAS No. 103361-09-7) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-25

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.05.26	1/	Hand-held night vision monoculars, other than those containing a micro-channel plate to amplify electrons or having a photocathode containing gallium arsenide (provided for in subheading 9005.80.40) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.27	1/	Solvent yellow 163 (CAS No. 13676–91–0) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.20) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.28	1/	2,4-Xylidine (CAS No. 95–68–1) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.10) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.29	1/	3-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-phenoxy]benzoic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 95251-52-8) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.43) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.30	1/	4-(Methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzoic acid (CAS No. 110964–79–9) (provided for in subheading 2916.39.45) . . . . . 1/		1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2008
9902.05.31	1/	O,S-Dimethylacetylphosphoramidothioate (Acephate) (CAS No. 30560–19–1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.44) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.32	1/	Magnesium aluminum hydroxide carbonate hydrate (CAS No. 11097–59–9) (provided for in subheading 2842.90.00); magnesium aluminum hydroxide carbonate hydrate coated with an organic fatty acid (provided for in subheading 3812.30.90) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.33	1/	α,α,α-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-p-toluidine (CAS No. 1582–09–8) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.15) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.34	1/	Thermosetting epoxide molding compounds of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of semiconductor devices, via transfer molding processes, containing 70 percent or more of silica, by weight, and having less than 75 parts per million of combined water-extractable content of chloride, bromide, potassium and sodium (provided for in subheading 3907.30.00) . . . . . 1/		3.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.05.35	1/	Footwear consisting of an outer sole affixed to an incomplete or unfinished upper to which additional upper parts or material must be affixed to permit the footwear to be held to the foot, such footwear having a bottom of vulcanized rubber and produced by the hand-laid assembly process or hand made, the foregoing footwear of a type that is not designed to be worn over other footwear (provided for in subheadings 6401.99.30 and 6401.99.60 . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.06.01	1/	Mixtures of 2-[1-(Ethoxyimino)propyl]-3-hydroxy-5-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Tralkoxydim) (CAS No. 87820–88–0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/		2.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.06.62	1/	2-[1-(Ethoxyimino)propyl]-3-hydroxy-5-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Tralkoxydim) (CAS No. 87820–88–0) (provided for in subheading 2925.20.60) . . . . . 1/		2.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-26

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.08.10	<u>1/</u>	Menthyl anthranilate (CAS No. 134–09–08) (provided for in subheading 2922.49.26) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.10.17	<u>1/</u>	Unidirectional (cardioid) electret condenser microphone modules for use in motor vehicles of headings 8701 through 8705 (other than such modules designed for handheld, microphone stand, or lapel use), the foregoing each including wire leads for external connection, whether or not including a multi-pin board level type connector but not including a battery compartment; having a typical frequency response of 250 Hertz through 7,000 Hertz with no more than a 20 decibel deviation over frequency range and an electrostatic discharge immunity of 4,000 V (contact) and 8,000 V (air); and capable of operation and storage in the temperature range of -40°C through 85°C and a humidity of not over 95 percent (provided for in subheading 8518.10.80) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.21	<u>1/</u>	Acrylic or modacrylic filament tow (provided for in subheading 5501.30.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	6.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.22	<u>1/</u>	Acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, carded combed or otherwise processed for spinning (provided for in subheading 5506.30.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.23	<u>1/</u>	Cellulose nitrates (nitrocellulose, including collodions) (CAS 9004-70-0) (provided for in subheading 3912.20.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	4.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.24	<u>1/</u>	Potassium sorbate (CAS No. 24634–61–5) (provided for in subheading 2916.19.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.25	<u>1/</u>	Sorbic acid (CAS No. 110–44–1) (provided for in subheading 2916.19.20) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.26	<u>1/</u>	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar, other than such goods in immediate containers each holding 3.4 kg or less (provided for in subheading 2001.90.20) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.27	<u>1/</u>	Pepperoncini, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, not frozen (provided for in subheading 2005.90.55) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.28	<u>1/</u>	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar, in immediate containers each holding more than 3.4 kg (provided for in subheading 2001.90.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.29	<u>1/</u>	Pepperoncini, prepared or preserved by vinegar (provided for in subheading 2001.90.38) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.30	<u>1/</u>	Giardiniera, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, not frozen (provided for in subheading 2005.90.55) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.31	<u>1/</u>	Trichloroacetaldehyde (CAS No. 75–87–6) (provided for in subheading 2913.00.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.32	<u>1/</u>	1-[(6-Chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-N-nitro-2-imidazolidinimine (Imidacloprid) (CAS No.138261–41–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.27) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.33	<u>1/</u>	1-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-y1)-2-butanone (CAS No. 43121–43–3) (Triadimefon) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**



**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-27

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.10.34	<u>1/</u>	Polyethylene HE1878 (CAS No. 25087–34–7), with l-butene as comonomer (provided for in subheading 3901.20.50) . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.35	<u>1/</u>	(Z)-[3-[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-2-thiazolidinylidene] cyanamide (thiacloprid) (CAS No. 111988–49–9) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.36	<u>1/</u>	4,6-Dimethyl-N-phenyl-2-pyrimidinamine (pyrimethanil) (CAS No. 53112–28–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.37	<u>1/</u>	Foramsulfuron (Benzamide, 2-(((4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)sulfonyl)-4-(formylamino)- N,N-dimethyl-,) (CAS No. 173159–57–4), in bulk or put up in forms or packaging for retail sale (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75 or 3808.30.15) . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.38	<u>1/</u>	(5S)-3,5-Dihydro-5- methyl-2-(methylthio)- 5-phenyl-3-(phenylamino)-4H-imidazol-4-one (Fenamidon) (CAS No. 161326–34–7) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.35) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.39	<u>1/</u>	1-(2,4-Dichlorophenylaminocarbonyl)cyclopropane-carboxylic acid (Cyclanilide) (CAS No. 113136–77–9) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.40	<u>1/</u>	1,4-Benzoquinone (CAS No. 106–51–4) (provided for in subheading 2914.69.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.41	<u>1/</u>	o-Anisidine (CAS No. 90–04–0) (provided for in subheading 2922.22.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.43	<u>1/</u>	2,4-Xylidine (CAS No. 95–68–1) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.44	<u>1/</u>	Crotonaldehyde (2-butenaldehyde) (CAS No. 4170–30–3) (provided for in subheading 2912.19.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.47	<u>1/</u>	Butanedioic acid, dimethyl ester, polymer with 4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6,-tetramethyl-1-piperidineethanol (CAS No. 65447–77–0) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.00) . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.48	<u>1/</u>	1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, N,N''-[1,2-ethanediy]bis-[[[4,6-bis[butyl (1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl]imino]-3,1-propanediyl]]bis[N',N''-dibutyl-N',N''-bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl)- (CAS No. 106990–43–6) and Butanedioic acid, dimethylester polymer with 4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidine ethanol (CAS No. 65447–77–0) (Provided for in subheading 3812.30.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.54	<u>1/</u>	2-Ethylhexyl (4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)acetate (CAS No. 29450–45–1) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.20) . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.55	<u>1/</u>	Formulations of 2,6-dibromo-4-cyanophenyl octanoate (CAS No. 1689–99–2), 2, 6-dibromo-4-cyanophenyl heptanoate (CAS No. 56634–95–8), and 2-ethylhexyl (4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)acetate (CAS No. 29450–45–1) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.56	<u>1/</u>	2,6-dibromo-4-cyanophenyl octanoate (CAS No. 1689–99–2) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.25) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-28

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.10.57	<u>1/</u>	2,6-Dibromo-4-cyanophenyl octanoate/heptanoate (CAS Nos. 1689-99-2 and 56634-95-8) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.62	<u>1/</u>	Hydraulic control units designed for use in braking systems of hybrid motor vehicles of heading 8703 (provided for in subheading 9032.89.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.63	<u>1/</u>	Steering gear assemblies for single-pinion constant ratio electronic power assisted steering systems rated at 80 amperes at 12V, the foregoing designed for use in hybrid motor vehicles of heading 8703 (provided for in subheading 8708.99.73) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.64	<u>1/</u>	2,4-Dichloroaniline (CAS No. 554-00-7) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.18) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.65	<u>1/</u>	2-Acetylbutyrolactone (CAS No. 517-23-7) (provided for in subheading 2932.29.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.66	<u>1/</u>	1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4, 4-dimethyl-3-pentanone (CAS No. 66346-01-8) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.67	<u>1/</u>	Cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (Cyfluthrin, excluding β-Cyfluthrin) (CAS No. 68359-37-5) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.68	<u>1/</u>	Reaction mixture comprising the enantiomeric pair (R)-α-cyano-4-fluoro-3-phenoxybenzyl (1S,3S)-3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate and (S)-α-cyano-4-fluoro-3-phenoxybenzyl (1R,3R)-3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate in ratio 1:2 with the enantiomeric pair (R)-α-cyano-4-fluoro-3-phenoxybenzyl (1S,3R)-3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate and (S)-α-cyano-4-fluoro-3-phenoxybenzyl (1R,3S)-3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (β-Cyfluthrin) (CAS No. 68359-37-5) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.69	<u>1/</u>	Cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester (CAS No. 6914-71-2) (provided for in subheading 2917.20.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.70	<u>1/</u>	8-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-Nethyl-N-propyl-1,4-dioxaspiro[4,5]decane-2-methanamine (CAS 118134-30-8) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.71	<u>1/</u>	3,3-Dimethylbutanoic acid, 2-oxo-3-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-1-oxaspiro[4.4]non-3-en-yl ester (CAS 283594-90-1) (provided for in subheading 2932.29.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.72	<u>1/</u>	4-Chlorobenzaldehyde (CAS No. 104-88-1) (provided for in subheading 2913.00.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.73	<u>1/</u>	5-tert-butyl-3-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2(3H)-one (Oxadiazon) (CAS No. 19666-30-9) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.11) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.74	<u>1/</u>	2-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-5-hydroxypyrimidine, sodium salt (CAS No. 146237-62-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.75	<u>1/</u>	Phosphorus Thiochloride (CAS No. 3982-91-0) (provided for in subheading 2851.00.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-29

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.10.76	<u>1/</u>	Methyl (E)-methoxyimino-((E)-α-[1-(α,α,α-trifluoromethyl) ethylideneaminoxy]-o-tolyl)acetate (Trifloxystrobin) (CAS No. 141517-21-7) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.77	<u>1/</u>	Phosphoric acid, lanthanum salt, cerium terbium-doped (CAS No. 95823-34-0) (provided for in subheading 2846.90.80) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.78	<u>1/</u>	Lutetium oxide (CAS No. 12032-20-1) (provided for in subheading 2846.90.80) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.79	<u>1/</u>	(3-Acetoxy-3-cyanopropyl)methylphosphinic acid, butyl ester (CAS No. 167004-78-6) (provided for in subheading 2931.00.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	0.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.80	<u>1/</u>	(3-Phenoxyphenyl)methyl3-(2,2-dichloroethyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (Permethrin) (CAS No. 52645-53-1) (provided for in subheading 2916.20.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.81	<u>1/</u>	N-Phenyl-N -(1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)urea (Thidiazuron) (CAS No. 51707-55-2), whether or not mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15 or 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.82	<u>1/</u>	N-[3-(1-Methylethoxy)phenyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide (Flutolanil) (CAS No. 66332-96-5) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.83	<u>1/</u>	[5-(Phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate (Resmethrin) (CAS No. 10453-86-8) (provided for in subheading 2932.19.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.84	<u>1/</u>	(E)-1-(2-Chloro-1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)-3-methyl-2-nitroguanidine (Clothianidin) (CAS No. 210880-92-5) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	5.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.92	<u>1/</u>	Master cylinder assemblies for braking systems, not incorporating a vacuum booster, the foregoing designed for use in hybrid motor vehicles of heading 8703 (provided for in subheading 8708.39.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.93	<u>1/</u>	Transaxles, each incorporating an integral electronic controller, the foregoing designed for use in hybrid motor vehicles of heading 8703 (provided for in subheading 8708.40.20) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.94	<u>1/</u>	Static converters capable of converting 300 V direct current to 12 V direct current, designed for use in hybrid motor vehicles of heading 8703 (provided for in subheading 8504.40.95) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.95	<u>1/</u>	Controllers for electronic power assisted steering systems, rated at 80 amperes at 12 V, designed for use in hybrid motor vehicles of heading 8703 (provided for in subheading 8537.10.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.96	<u>1/</u>	Nickel metal-hydride storage batteries, exceeding 300 V, the foregoing designed for use in hybrid motor vehicles of heading 8703 (provided for in subheading 8507.80.80) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.99	<u>1/</u>	Articles of natural cork, not elsewhere specified or included (provided for in subheading 4503.90.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-30

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.11.01	1/	Glyoxylic acid (CAS No. 298–12–4) (provided for in subheading 2918.30.90) . . . . .	1/	1.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.02	1/	Cyclopentanone (CAS No. 120–92–3) (provided for in subheading 2914.29.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.03	1/	2-[4-(Methylsulfonyl)–2-nitrobenzoyl]-1,3-cyclohexanedione (Mesotrione) (CAS No. 104206–82–8) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10) . . . . .	1/	6.08%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2007
9902.11.04	1/	50% solution of malononitrile in methyl-2-pyrrolidone solvent (CAS Nos. 109–77–3 and 872–50–4) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.9190) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.05	1/	Formulations of NOA 446510 which include NOA 446510 Technical, 2-(4-chloro-phenyl)-N-[2-(3-methoxy-4-prop-2-ynyloxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-prop-2-ynyloxyacetamide (CAS No. 374726–62–2) (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.06	1/	2-Bromo-1,3-diethyl-5-methylbenzene (CAS No. 314084–61–2) (DEMBB) (provided for in subheading 2903.69.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.10	1/	3-Methyl-4-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohex-2-enyl)but-3-en-2-one (Methylionone) (CAS No. 1335–46–2) (provided for in subheading 2914.23.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.11	1/	Acrylic fiber tow (polyacrylonitrile tow) containing by weight a minimum of 92 percent acrylonitrile, not more than 0.1 percent zinc and from 4 to 8 percent water, imported in the form of from 1 to 12 sub-bundles crimped together, each containing 24,000 filaments (plus or minus 0.06 percent) and with average filament denier of 1.5 decitex (plus or minus 0.08 percent) (provided for in subheading 5501.30.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.12	1/	Acrylic fiber tow (polyacrylonitrile tow) containing by weight a minimum of 92 percent acrylonitrile, not more than 0.1 percent zinc and from 2 to 8 percent water, imported in the form of 6 sub-bundles crimped together, each containing 45,000 filaments (plus or minus 0.06 percent) and with average filament denier of either 1.48 decitex (plus or minus 0.08 percent) or 1.32 decitex (plus or minus 0.09 percent) (provided for in subheading 5501.30.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.13	1/	2-(Carbomethoxy)benzenesulfonylisocyanate (CAS No. 74222–95–0) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.14	1/	6,7,8,9,10-Hexachlorohexahydromethano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3-oxide (Endosulfan) (CAS No. 115–29–7) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50 or 3808.10.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.15	1/	1-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)–3-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)-propyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole (Tetraconazole) (CAS No. 112281–77–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.16	1/	2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)–3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propanol (CAS No. 112281–82–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.82) . . . . .	1/	1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.17	1/	Wheel spoke tightening machines (provided for in subheading 8479.89.98), for use with wheels of vehicles of heading 8711 . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-31

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.11.26	<u>1/</u>	(S)- $\alpha$ -Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (1R,3R)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (Deltamethrin) (CAS No. 52918-63-5) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.32	<u>1/</u>	Monocarboxylic fatty acids derived from palm oil (provided for in subheading 3823.19.20) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.35	<u>1/</u>	4-Methoxy-2-methyldiphenylamine (CAS No. 41317-15-1) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.36	<u>1/</u>	2-Methylhydroquinone (CAS No. 95-71-6) (provided for in subheading 2907.29.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.37	<u>1/</u>	1-Fluoro-2-nitrobenzene (CAS No. 1493-27-2) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.30) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.43	<u>1/</u>	Vanity cases that are of a soft sided construction, of reinforced or laminated polyvinyl chloride plastics, and are of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag and used to contain and apply cosmetic preparations (provided for in subheading 4202.12.20) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	13.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.44	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of methyl 4-iodo-2-[3-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)ureidosulfonyl] benzoate, sodium salt (Iodosulfuron methyl, sodium salt) (CAS No. 144550-36-7) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.45	<u>1/</u>	Ethyl 4,5-dihydro-5,5-diphenyl-1,2-oxazole-3-carboxylate (Isoxadifenethyl) (CAS No. 163520-33-0) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.39) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.46	<u>1/</u>	(5-cyclopropyl-4-isoxazolyl)[2-(methylsulfonyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methanone (Isoxaflutole) (CAS No. 141112-29-0) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	4.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.48	<u>1/</u>	Methyl 2-[(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)carbamoyl]-sulfamoyl]- $\alpha$ -(methanesulfonamido)-p-toluate (Mesosulfuronmethyl) (CAS No. 208465-21-8) whether or not mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75 or 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.49	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of N,N-dimethyl-2[3-(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)ureidosulfonyl]-4-formylaminobenzamide (Foramsulfuron) (CAS No. 173159-57-4), methyl 4-iodo-2-[3-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)ureidosulfonyl]benzoate, sodium salt (Iodosulfuronmethyl-sodium) (CAS No. 144550-36-7) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.54	<u>1/</u>	1,6-Bis(N,N'-dibenzylthiocarbamoyldithio)hexane (CAS No. 151900-44-6) (provided for in subheading 2930.20.20) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.55	<u>1/</u>	N-Isopropyl-N'-phenyl-pphenylenediamine (CAS No. 101-72-4) (provided for in subheading 2921.51.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.56	<u>1/</u>	Pentaerythritolbis(tetrahydrobenzaldehydeacetal) (CAS No. 6600-31-3) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.57	<u>1/</u>	P-Anisaldehyde (CAS No. 123-11-5) (Benzaldehyde, 4-methoxy-) (provided for in subheading 2912.49.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.60	<u>1/</u>	1,2-Pentanediol (CAS No. 5343-92-0) (provided for in subheading 2905.39.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-32

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.11.62	<u>1/</u>	o-tert-Butylcyclohexyl acetate, cis form (CAS No. 20298–69–9) (Agrumex) (Cyclohexanol, 2-(1,1-dimethyl-) (provided for in subheading 2915.39.45) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.63	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of resorcinol (CAS No. 108–46–3), hexamethylolmelamine ether (CAS No. 3089–11–0) and dibutyl phthalate (CAS No. 84–74–2) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.64	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of Prosulfuron (1-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-3-[2-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)-phenylsulfonyl]urea ) (CAS No. 94125–34–5) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.71	<u>1/</u>	Ion-exchange resins (cationic H form), consisting of copolymers of acrylic acid and diethylene glycol divinyl ether (CAS No. 359785–58–3) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.72	<u>1/</u>	para-Chlorophenol (CAS No. 106–48–9) (provided for in subheading 2908.10.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.74	<u>1/</u>	Cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (Cypermethrin) (CAS No. 52315–07–8) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.78	<u>1/</u>	Ion-exchange resin powder comprised of a copolymer of methacrylic acid cross-linked with divinylbenzene, in the hydrogen ionic form, of a nominal partical size between 0.025mm and 0.150 mm, dried to less than 5% moisture (CAS No. 50602–21–6) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.79	<u>1/</u>	Ion-exchange resin powder comprised of a copolymer of methacrylic acid cross-linked with divinylbenzene, in the potassium ionic form, of a nominal particle size between 0.025 mm and 0.150 mm, dried to less than 10% moisture (CAS No.65405–55–2) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.80	<u>1/</u>	1,2,3-Propanetriol, polymer with 2,4-diisocyanato-1-methylbenzene, 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol, methyloxirane and oxirane (CAS No. 127821–00–5) (provided for in subheading 3909.50.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.82	<u>1/</u>	Hexane, 1,6-diisocyanato-,homopolymer, 3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazole-blocked in solvents (CAS No. 163206–31–3) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.83	<u>1/</u>	Polyisocyanate cross linking agent products containing triphenylmethane triisocyanate in solvents (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.84	<u>1/</u>	Methyl hydroxyethyl cellulose products containing 30% or greater content of 2-hydroxyethyl methyl ether cellulose (“MHEC”) reaction products with glyoxal (CAS No. 68441–63–4) (provided for in subheading 3912.39.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.85	<u>1/</u>	ortho/para-Toluenesulfonic acid, methyl ester (TSME) (CAS Nos. 23373–38–8 and 80–48–8) (provided for in subheading 2904.10.32) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-33

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.11.86	1/	Methyl Hydroxyethyl Cellulose with a 77% or greater content of 2-hydroxyethylmethyl ether cellulose (CAS No. 9032-42-2) (provided for in subheading 3912.39.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.87	1/	Trimethylpropane tris(3-aziridinylpropanoate) (CAS No. 52234-82-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.97) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.88	1/	Polyfunctional aziridine (CAS No. 57116-45-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.97) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.90	1/	Cases or containers (provided for in subheading 4202.92.90 and not including goods described in heading 9902.01.81), specially shaped or fitted for, and with labeling, logo or other descriptive information on the exterior of the case or container indicating its intention to be used for, electronic drawing toys or electronic games of heading 9503 or 9504 . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.91	1/	Cases or containers (provided for in subheadings 4202.12.80 or 4202.92.90), having one or more molded plastic holders, clips or fasteners, for holding a doll or dolls, whether or not the case or container is also capable of holding other goods . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.92	1/	Aniline 2,5- disulfonic acid (CAS No. 98-44-2) (1,4-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 2-amino-) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.93	1/	1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, polymer With N,N'-Bis(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-ethanediamine, cyclized, methosulfate (CAS No. 68187-22-4) (provided for in subheading 3908.90.70) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.94	1/	4-[(4-Amino-3-methylphenyl)amino]phenol, reaction products with sodium sulfide (Sulfur Blue 7) (CAS No. 1327-57-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.95	1/	Formaldehyde, reaction products with 1,4-benzenediol and mphenylenediamine, sulfurized (CAS No. 110392-46-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.96	1/	2-(Isocyanatosulfonyl)benzoic acid, ethyl ester (CAS No. 77375-79-2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.97	1/	2-(Isocyanatosulfonyl)benzoic acid, methyl ester (CAS No. 74222-95-0) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.99	1/	Gemifloxacin (CAS No. 175463-14-6); gemifloxacin mesylate (CAS No. 210353-53-0 or 204519-65-3); and gemifloxacin mesylate sesquihydrate (CAS No. 210353-56-3 ) (the foregoing provided for in subheading 2933.99.46) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.01	1/	Butralin (CAS No. 33629-47-9) (Benzenamine, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N- (1-methylpropyl)-2,6-dintro-) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.02	1/	2,2-Dimethylbutanoic acid, 3-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-1-oxaspiro(4.5)dec-3-en-4-yl ester (Spirodiclofen) (CAS No. 148477-71-8) (provided for in subheading 2932.29.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-34

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.12.03	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of propyl 3-(dimethylamino)propylcarbamate monohydrochloride (Propamocarb hydrochloride) (CAS No. 25606-41-1) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.04	<u>1/</u>	Poly(toluene diisocyanate) (CAS No. 26006-20-2) dissolved in organic solvents (provided for in subheading 3911.90.45) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.05	<u>1/</u>	1-Chloro-2-propanone (CAS No. 78-95-5) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.06	<u>1/</u>	1,3-Benzenedicarbonitrile (CAS No. 626-17-5) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.48) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.23%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2007
9902.12.07	<u>1/</u>	4-Chloro-N-[2-[3-methoxy-4-(2-propynyloxy)phenyl]ethyl]-α-(2-propynyloxy)benzeneacetamide (Mandipropamid) (CAS No. 374726-62-2) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.08	<u>1/</u>	trans-5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-4-methyl-2-oxothiazolidine-3-carboxamide (Hexythiazox Technical) (CAS No. 78587-05-0) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.10	<u>1/</u>	2-Oxepanone polymer with 1,4-butanediol and 5-isocyanato-1-(isocyanatomethyl)-1,3,3-trimethylcyclohexane, 2-ethyl-1-hexanol-blocked (CAS No. 189020-69-7) (provided for in subheading 3909.50.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.11	<u>1/</u>	o-Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) (CAS No. 50-78-2) (provided for in subheading 2918.22.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.0%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.12	<u>1/</u>	Copolymer of methyl ethyl ketoxime and toluenediisocyanate (CAS No. 352462-03-4) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.45) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.17	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of tris(4-isocyanatophenyl)thiophosphate (CAS No.4151-51-3) and ethyl acetate and monochlorobenzene as solvents (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.18	<u>1/</u>	Benzene, 1,3-diisocyanatomethyl-, polymer with 1,6-diisocyanatohexane (CAS No. 63368-95-6) dissolved in n-butyl acetate (provided for in subheading 3911.90.45) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.19	<u>1/</u>	D-Mannose (CAS No. 3458-28-4) (provided for in subheading 2940.00.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.20	<u>1/</u>	Camel hair, processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition (provided for in subheading 5102.19.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.21	<u>1/</u>	Waste of camel hair (provided for in subheading 5103.20.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.22	<u>1/</u>	Camel hair, carded or combed (provided for in subheading 5105.39.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.23	<u>1/</u>	Woven fabrics containing 85 percent or more by weight of vicuna hair (provided for in subheadings 5111.11.70, 5111.19.60, 5112.11.60, or 5112.19.95) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.24	<u>1/</u>	Camel hair, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition (provided for in subheading 5102.19.20) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-35

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.12.25	1/	Noils of camel hair (provided for in subheading 5103.10.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.33	1/	Chloroacetic acid, ethyl ester (CAS No. 105–39–5) (provided for in subheading 2915.40.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.34	1/	Chloroacetic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 3926–62–3) (provided for in subheading 2915.40.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.39	1/	Laboratory, hygienic, or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated, of low expansion borosilicate glass or alumino-borosilicate glass, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $3.3 \times 10^{-7}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300 °C (provided for in subheading 7017.20.00) . . . . .	1/	3.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.40	1/	Stoppers, lids, and other closures of low expansion borosilicate glass or alumino-borosilicate glass, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $3.3 \times 10^{-7}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300 °C, produced by automatic machine (provided for in subheading 7010.20.20) or produced by hand (provided for in subheading 7010.20.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.41	1/	1,4- Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 2-[[2-oxo-1-[[[1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-methoxy-2,3-dioxo-6-quinoxaliny]amino]-carbonyl]propyl]azo]-, dimethyl ester (Pigment Yellow 213) (CAS No. 220198–21–0) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.42	1/	(4aS) -7-Chloro-2, 5-dihydro-2- [[(methoxycarbonyl)[4-(trifluoromethoxy) phenyl]amino] carbonyl]-indeno[1,2-e]-[1,3,4] oxadiazine-4a (3H)-carboxylic acid methyl ester (CAS No. 173584–44–6) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.16) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.43	1/	Dimethyl carbonate (CAS No. 616–38–6) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.44	1/	5-Chloro-1-indanone (CAS No. 42348–86–7) (provided for in subheading 2914.39.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.45	1/	Mixtures of 5-methyl-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-(phenyl-amino)-2,4-oxazolidinedione](famoxadone) (CAS No. 131807–57–3), 2-cyano-N-[(ethylamino)-carbonyl]-2-(methoxyimino)acetamide (Cymoxanil) (CAS No. 57966–95–7) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.47	1/	Decanedioic acid, bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidiny) ester (CAS No. 52829–07–9) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.20) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.49	1/	Acid Blue 80 (CAS No. 4474–24–2) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.50	1/	Pigment Brown 25 (CAS No. 6992–11–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.51	1/	Mixtures of benzeneacetic acid, (α E)- 2-[[6-(2-cyano-phenoxy)-4-pyrimidinyl]oxy]-α-(methoxymethylene)-, methyl ester (Azoxytrobilin) (CAS No. 131860–33–8) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . .	1/	6.15%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2007

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-36

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.12.52	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of 8(2,6-diethyl-tolyl)-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-7-oxo-7H-pyrazolo[1,2-d][1,4,5]oxadiazepin-9-yl 2,2-dimethylpropionate (Pinoxaden) (CAS No. 243973-20-8), acetic acid, [5-chloro-8-quinolinyl]oxy-, 1-methylhexylester (Cloquintocet) (CAS No. 99607-70-2) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2007
9902.12.53	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of 1H-1,2,4-triazole, 1-((2-chlorophenoxy)-phenyl)-4-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)methyl-(Difenoconazole) (CAS No. 119446-68-3), (R,S)-2-((2,6-dimethylphenyl)methoxyacetyl-amino) propionic acid, methyl ester (Mefenoxam) (CAS Nos. 70630-17-0, and 69516-34-3) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.54	<u>1/</u>	1H-Pyrrole-3-carbonitrile, 4-(2,2-difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-(fludioxinil) (CAS No. 131341-86-1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.55	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of propionic acid, 2-(4-((5-chloro-3-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy)phenoxy-2-propynyl ester, (clodinafop-propargyl) (CAS No. 105512-06-9) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.56	<u>1/</u>	Avermectin B, 1,4"-deoxy-4"-methylamino-, (4"R)-, benzoate (CAS No. 155569-91-8) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.91 or 2932.29.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.57	<u>1/</u>	Acetic acid, 5-chloro-8-quinolinoxy-, 1-methylhexyl ester (Cloquintocet-mexyl) (CAS No. 99607-70-2) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.30) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.58	<u>1/</u>	(R,S)-2-((2,6-Dimethylphenyl)methoxyacetyl-amino) propionic acid, methyl ester (Metalaxyl-M and LMetalaxylfenoxam) (CAS Nos. 70630-17-0 and 69516-34-3) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.59	<u>1/</u>	[α-(4-Chlorophenyl)-α-(1-cyclopropylethyl)-1H-1-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol (Cyproconazole) (CAS No. 94361-06-5) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.60	<u>1/</u>	8-(2,6-Diethyl-4-methylphenyl)-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-7-oxo-7H-pyrazolo[1,2-d][1,4,5]oxadiazepin-9-yl 2,2-dimethylpropanoate (Pinoxaden) (CAS No. 243973-20-8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.61	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of 2-[1-(ethoxyimino)propyl]-3-hydroxy-5-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Tralkoxydim) (CAS No. 87820-88-0) as the active ingredient and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.72	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of zinc dialkyldithiophosphate (CAS No. 6990-43-8) with an elastomer binder of ethylene-propylene-diene monomer and ethyl vinyl acetate, dispersing agents and silica (provided for in subheading 3812.10.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.73	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of dithiocarbamate, thiazole, thiuram and thiourea with an elastomer binder of ethylene-propylene-diene monomer and ethyl vinyl acetate, and dispersing agents (provided for in subheading 3812.10.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-37

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.12.74	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of caprolactam disulfide (CAS No. 23847–08–7) with an elastomer binder of ethylene-propylene-diene monomer and ethyl vinyl acetate, and dispersing agents (provided for in subheading 3812.10.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.75	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of N'-(3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-N,Ndimethylurea (CAS No. 330–54–1) with acrylate rubber (provided for in subheading 3812.10.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.76	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of zinc dicyanato diamine (CAS No. 122012–52–6) with an elastomer binder of ethylene-propylene-diene monomer and ethyl vinyl acetate, and dispersing agents (provided for in subheading 3812.10.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.77	<u>1/</u>	4,8-Dicyclohexyl -6–2,10-dimethyl -12Hdibenzo[d,g][1,3,2]-dioxaphosphocin (CAS No. 73912–21–7) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.78	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of benzenesulfonic acid, dodecyl-, with 2-aminoethanol (CAS No. 26836–07–7) and Poly (oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-[1-oxo-9- octadecenyl]-w-hydroxy-, (9Z) (CAS No. 9004–96–0) (provided for in subheading 3402.90.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.79	<u>1/</u>	1,3- Dihydro-3,3-bis (4-hydroxy-m-tolyl) -2Hindol-2-one (CAS No. 47465–97–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.79.08) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.80	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of (±)–(cis and trans)–1–[[2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)–4-propyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]–methyl]–1H-1,2,4-triazole (CAS No. 60207–90–1) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.06	<u>1/</u>	Paraquat dichloride (1,1'dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridinium dichloride) (CAS No. 1910–42–5) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.23) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	4.02%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2007
9902.13.07	<u>1/</u>	Basketballs, having an external surface other than leather or rubber (provided for in subheading 9506.62.80) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	0.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.08	<u>1/</u>	Leather basketballs (provided for in subheading 9506.62.80) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.09	<u>1/</u>	Rubber basketballs (provided for in subheading 9506.62.80) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.10	<u>1/</u>	Volleyballs (provided for in subheading 9506.62.80) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.11	<u>1/</u>	4-Chloro-3-[[3-(4-methoxyphenyl)–1,3-dioxopropyl]–amino]–dodecyl ester (CAS No. 33942–96–0) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.24	<u>1/</u>	3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)–1-methoxy-1-methylurea (CAS No. 330–55–2) (Linuron) (provided for in subheading 2924.21.16) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.25	<u>1/</u>	N,NDimethylpiperidinium chloride (Mepiquat chloride) (CAS No. 24307–26–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.25) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-38

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.13.26	<u>1/</u>	Formulations of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (CAS No. 330-54-1) (Diuron) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.27	<u>1/</u>	Formulations containing 5-bromo-3-sec-butyl-6-methyluracil (Bromacil) (CAS No. 314-40-9), 3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Diuron) (CAS No. 330-54-1), and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.28	<u>1/</u>	3-(6-Methoxy-4-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-1-[2-(2-chloroethoxy)phenylsulfonyl]urea (Triasulfuron) (CAS No. 82097-50-5) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.29	<u>1/</u>	3-[3-(4'-Bromo[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl]-4-hydroxy-2H-1-benzopyran- 2-one (Brodifacoum) (CAS No. 56073-10-0) (provided for in subheading 2932.29.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.30	<u>1/</u>	1,2,4-Triazin-3(2H)-one, 4,5-dihydro-6-methyl-4-[(3-pyridinylmethylene)amino]- (Pymetrozine) (CAS No. 123312-89-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.31	<u>1/</u>	Formulations of 3-[(2-chloro-5-thiazolyl)methyl]tetrahydro-5-methyl-N-nitro-1,3,5-oxadiazin-4-imine) (Thiamethoxam) (CAS No. 153719-23-4 ); 1H-1,2,4-triazole, 1-[[2-[2-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl]-4-methyl- 1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]- (Difenoconazole) (CAS No. 119446-68-3); 1H-Pyrrole-3-carbonitrile, 4-(2,2-difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)- (Fludioxinil) (CAS No. 131341-86-1); and (R,S)-2-[[2,6-dimethylphenylmethoxy]acetylamino]-propionic acid methyl ester (Mefenoxam) (CAS Nos. 70630-17-0 and 69516-34-3) (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.32	<u>1/</u>	N-[[[(4,6-Dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]-3-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2-pyridinesulfonamide monosodium salt (CAS No. 199119-58-9) (trifloxysulfuron-sodium) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.41	<u>1/</u>	2-Benzylthio-3-ethylsulfonyl pyridine (CAS No. 175729-82-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.42	<u>1/</u>	2-Amino-4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazine (CAS No. 1668-54-8) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.43	<u>1/</u>	Formulated products containing mixtures of the active ingredient 2-chloro-N-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)amino]carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide and application adjuvants (Chlorosulfuon) (CAS No. 64902-72-3) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.44	<u>1/</u>	2-Methyl-4-methoxy-6-methylamino-1,3,5-triazine (CAS No. 5248-39-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.45	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of sodium-2-chloro-6-[(4,6dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)thio]benzoate (CAS No. 123343-16-8) and application adjuvants (Pyriothiobac-sodium) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-39

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.13.46	1/	Decorative plates, whether or not with decorative rim or attached sculpture; decorative sculptures, each with plate or plaque attached, and decorative plaques each not over 7.65 cm in thickness; architectural miniatures, whether or not put up in sets; all the foregoing of resin materials and containing agglomerated stone, put up for mail order retail sale, whether for wall or tabletop display and each weighing not over 1.36 kg together with their retail packaging (provided for in subheading 3926.40.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.47	1/	Music boxes with mechanical musical movements, presented in the immediate packaging for shipment to the ultimate purchaser, and each weighing not over 6 kg together with retail packaging (provided for in subheading 9208.10.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.60	1/	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (CAS No. 94–74–6) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.20) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.76	1/	3-Methylcarbonylamino-phenyl-3-methyl-carbanilate (Phenmedipham) (CAS No. 13684–63–4) in bulk or mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheadings 2924.29.47 and 3808.30.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.77	1/	3-Ethoxycarbonylamino-phenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (Desmedipham) (CAS No. 13684–56–5) in bulk or mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheadings 2924.29.43 and 3808.30.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.78	1/	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of vegetable fibers, with open toes or open heels, other than house slippers (provided for in subheading 6404.19.25) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.85	1/	House slippers with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather, valued not over \$2.50/pair (provided for in subheading 6403.99.75) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.86	1/	Refracting telescopes with 60 mm or smaller objective lenses and reflecting telescopes with 76 mm or smaller mirrors, and parts and accessories thereof (provided for in subheading 9005.80.40 or 9005.90.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.90	1/	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of pigskin, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap (provided for in subheading 6403.40.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.91	1/	Other footwear with uppers of vegetable fibers, for men (provided for in subheading 6405.20.30) . . . . .	1/	4.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.92	1/	Other footwear with uppers of vegetable fibers, other than such footwear for men or women (provided for in subheading 6405.20.30) . . . . .	1/	6.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.97	1/	Zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate (Ziram) (CAS No. 137–30–4) (provided for in subheading 3808.20.28) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-40

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.14.01	1/	Mechanics' work gloves, valued not over \$3.50 per pair (provided for in subheading 6216.00.58) . . . . .	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.14.02	1/	Mechanics' work gloves, valued over \$3.50 but not over \$3.70 per pair (provided for in subheading 6216.00.58) . . . . .	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.14.03	1/	Mechanics' work gloves, valued over \$3.70 but not over \$4.99 per pair (provided for in subheading 6216.00.58) . . . . .	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.14.04	1/	Mechanics' work gloves, valued over \$4.99 but not over \$7.72 per pair (provided for in subheading 6216.00.58) . . . . .	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.14.05	1/	Mechanics' work gloves, valued over \$7.72 per pair (provided for in subheading 6216.00.58) . . . . .	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.19.80	1/	2,4-Dicumylphenol (CAS No. 2772-45-4) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.20 or 2907.19.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.20.05	1/	(S)-6-Chloro-3,4-dihydro-4- cyclopropylethynyl-4-trifluoromethyl-2(1H)-quinazolinone (CAS No. 214287-88-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.46) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.21.06	1/	Food supplement preparation of S-adenosylmethionine 1,4-butanedisulfonate (CAS No. 101020-79-5) (provided for in subheading 2106.90.99) . . . . .	1/	5.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.21.42	1/	N-(Ethylpropyl)-3,4-dimethyl-2,6-dinitroaniline (Pendimethalin) (CAS No. 40487-42-1) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.50) . . . . .	1/	1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.26.11	1/	Tungsten concentrates (provided for in subheading 2611.00.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.01	1/	Thionyl chloride (CAS No. 7719-09-7) (provided for in subheading 2812.10.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.08	1/	2-Bromoethanesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 4263-52-9) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.09	1/	4,4'-Dibromobiphenyl (CAS No. 92-86-4) (provided for in subheading 2903.69.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.10	1/	4-Bromotoluene (CAS No. 106-38-7) (provided for in subheading 2903.69.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.15	1/	4-Bromo-2-fluoroacetanilide (CAS No. 326-66-9) (provided for in subheading 2924.21.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.16	1/	Propiophenone (CAS No. 93-55-0) (provided for in subheading 2914.39.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.17	1/	m-Chlorobenzaldehyde (CAS No. 587-04-2) (provided for in subheading 2913.00.40) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.18	1/	Bromoxnyl (3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzoxynitrile), octanoic acid ester (CAS No. 1689-99-2) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.25) . . . . .	1/	4.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.19	1/	9-Anthracene-carboxylic acid, (triethoxysilyl)-methyl ester (provided for in subheading 2931.00.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-41

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.28.20	1/	Ammonium bifluoride (CAS No. 1341-49-7) (provided for in subheading 2826.11.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.40	1/	1-(4-Methoxy-6-methyltriazin-2-yl)-3-[2-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)phenylsulfonyl]-urea (CAS No. 94125-34-5) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.94	1/	4,5-Dihydro-6-methyl-4-[(3-pyridinylmethylene)amino]-1,2,4-triazin-3(2H)-one (CAS No. 123312-89-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.01	1/	Branched dodecylbenzenes (CAS No. 123-01-3) (provided for in subheading 2902.90.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.02	1/	2-Acetylnicotinic acid (CAS No. 89942-59-6) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.03	1/	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid (CAS No. 99-96-7) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.22) . . . . .	1/	3.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.29.04	1/	1-Fluoro-2-nitrobenzene (CAS No. 001493-27-2) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.05	1/	Toluhydroquinone, (CAS No. 95-71-6) (provided for in subheading 2907.29.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.06	1/	Diphenyl sulfide (CAS No. 139-66-2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.06	1/	Racemic dl-menthol (intermediate (E) for use in producing menthol) (CAS No. 15356-70-4) (provided for in subheading 2906.11.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.07	1/	4-Hexylresorcinol (CAS No. 136-77-6) (provided for in subheading 2907.29.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.08	1/	3-Amino-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole (CAS No. 16691-43-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.97) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.10	1/	Enilconazole (CAS No. 35554-44-0 or 73790-28-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.35) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.13	1/	Glyoxylic acid (CAS No. 298-12-4) (provided for in subheading 2918.30.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.14	1/	1,5-Dichloroanthraquinone (CAS No. 82-46-2) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40) . . . . .	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.16	1/	4,4-Dimethoxy-2-butanone (CAS No. 5436-21-5) (provided for in subheading 2914.50.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.17	1/	2,6-Dichloro aniline (CAS No. 608-31-1) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.22	1/	2-(2'-Hydroxy-5'-methacryloxyethylphenyl)-2H-benzotriazole (CAS No. 96478-09-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-42

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.29.23	1/	2-Methyl-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 121-03-9) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.20) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.25	1/	2-Phenylphenol (CAS No. 90-43-7) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.26	1/	1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone (CAS No. 80-73-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.27	1/	2-Methoxy-1-propene (CAS No. 116-11-0) (provided for in subheading 2909.19.18) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.30	1/	O-(4-Bromo-2-chlorophenyl)-O-ethyl-S-propyl phosphorothioate (CAS No. 41198-08-7) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.31	1/	(R)-2-[2,6-Dimethylphenyl]-methoxyacetyl amino propionic acid, methyl ester and (S)-2-[2,6-Dimethylphenyl]methoxyacetyl amino propionic acid, methyl ester (CAS No. 69516-34-3) (both of the foregoing provided for in subheading 2924.29.47) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.33	1/	N-Cyclopropyl-N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-(methylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine (CAS No. 28159-98-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.34	1/	4-[4-[3-[4-(Dimethylamino)phenyl]-2-propenylidene]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, compound with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CAS No. 109940-17-2); 4-[3-[3-Carboxy-5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-yl]-2-propenylidene]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, sodium salt, compound with N,N-diethylethanamine (CAS No. 90066-12-9); 4-[4,5-dihydro-4-[[5-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methylene]-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, dipotassium salt (CAS No. 94266-02-1); 4-[4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-phenyl]methylene]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, potassium salt (CAS No. 27268-31-1); 4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4-[(phenylamino)methylene]-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, disodium salt; and 4-[5-[3-Carboxy-5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-2,4-pentadienylidene]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, tetrapotassium salt (CAS No. 134863-74-4) (all of the foregoing provided for in subheading 2933.19.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.29.35	1/	2-(Methoxycarbonyl)benzylsulfonamide (CAS No. 59777-72-9) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.29.37	1/	Polymethine photo-sensitizing dyes (provided for in subheadings 2933.19.30, 2933.19.90, 2933.99.24, 2934.10.90, 2934.20.40, 2934.99.20, and 2934.99.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**



**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-43

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.29.38	1/	1,4-Dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-di-phenyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester (CAS No. 83300–85–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.29.39	1/	1-[2-[2-Chloro-3-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3,3-trimethyl-2 <i>H</i> -indol-2-ylidene)ethylidene]-1-cyclopenten-1-yl]ethenyl]-1,3,3-trimethyl-3 <i>H</i> -indolium salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) (CAS No. 128433–68–1) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.24) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.29.40	1/	<i>N</i> -[4-[5-[4-(Dimethylamino)-phenyl]-1,5-diphenyl-2,4-pentadienylidene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]- <i>N</i> -methylmethanaminium salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) (CAS No. 100237–71–6) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.45) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.29.41	1/	( <i>E,E</i> )- $\alpha$ -(Methoxyimino)-2-[[[1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-ethylidene]amino]oxy]- methyl]benzeneacetic acid, methyl ester (CAS No. 141517–21–7) (provided for in subheading 2929.90.20) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.29.42	1/	Benzothiazole-7-carbothioic acid, <i>S</i> -methyl ester (CAS No. 135158–54–2) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.29.46	1/	2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole (CAS No. 121–66–4) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.90) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.29.47	1/	3,7-Dichloro-8-quinolinecarboxylic acid (CAS No. 84087–01–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.30) . . . . . 1/	5.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.29.55	1/	4-Chloro-3-[4-[[4-(dimethylamin-o)phenyl]methylene]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, compound with pyridine (1:1) (CAS No. 160828–81–9) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.29.56	1/	3,5-Difluoroaniline (CAS No. 372–39–4) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.65) . . . . . 1/	6.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.29.58	1/	<i>O,O</i> -Diethyl phosphorochlorodithioate (CAS No. 2524–04–1) (provided for in subheading 2920.10.50) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.29.59	1/	<i>N</i> -Butyl- <i>N</i> -ethyl- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -trifluoro-2,6-dinitro- <i>p</i> -toluidine (CAS No. 1861–40–1) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.90) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.29.61	1/	Quinoline (CAS No. 91–22–5) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.70) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.29.62	1/	2-Chloro- <i>p</i> -toluidine (CAS No. 95–74–9) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.90) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.29.63	1/	2-[2,4-Dichloro-5-hydroxyphenyl]-hydrazono]-1-piperidine-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (CAS No. 159393–46–1) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-44

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.29.64	1/	1-(2,4-Dichlorophenylaminocarbonyl)- cyclopropanecarboxylic acid (CAS No. 113136-77-9) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47) . . . . . 1/		5.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.68	1/	Ethylene-tetrafluoro ethylene copolymer (ETFE) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50) . . . . . 1/		3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.69	1/	2-Imino-1-methoxycarbonyl-piperidine hydrochloride (CAS No. 159393-48-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . . 1/		3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.70	1/	Tetraacetylenediamine (CAS Nos. 10543-57-4) (provided for in subheading 2924.19.10) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.29.71	1/	Isobornyl acetate (CAS No. 125-12-2) (provided for in subheading 2915.39.45) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.73	1/	4-Amino-2,5-dimethoxy-N-phenylbenzene sulfonamide (CAS No. 52298-44-9) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.10) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.75	1/	Mixtures of sennosides and mixtures of sennosides and their salts (provided for in subheading 2938.90.00) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.76	1/	Tetrahydro-3-methyl-N-nitro-5-[[2-phenylthio]-5-thiazoly]- 4-H-1,3,5-oxadiazin-4-imine (CAS No. 192439-46-6) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.10) . . . . . 1/		4.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.77	1/	Fluoroxypyr, 1-methylheptyl ester (1-Methylheptyl (4-amino-3,5-dichloro-6-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy)acetate) (CAS No. 81406-37-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.25) . . . . . 1/		1.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.78	1/	10-Undecylenic acid (CAS No. 112-38-9) (provided for in subheading 2916.19.30) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.79	1/	4-(2-Methanesulfonyl-4-trifluoromethylbenzoyl)-5- cyclopropylisoxazole (CAS No. 141112-29-0) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15) . . . . . 1/		1.0%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.80	1/	1-[[2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-4-propyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]- methyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole (CAS No. 60207-90-1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.29.81	1/	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (CAS No. 94-74-6) and its 2-ethylhexyl ester (CAS No. 29450-45-1) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.20); and 2-Methyl-4- chlorophenoxy-acetic acid, di-methylamine salt (CAS No. 2039-46-5) (provided for in subheading 2921.19.60) . . . . . 1/		1.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-45

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.29.83	1/	Mixtures of sodium salts of iminodisuccinic acid (provided for in subheading 3824.90.91) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.84	1/	2-Butyl-2-ethylpropane-1,3-diol (CAS No. 115-84-4) (provided for in subheading 2905.39.90) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.85	1/	Cyclohexadec-8-en-1-one (CAS No. 3100-36-5) (provided for in subheading 2914.29.50) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.86	1/	<i>o</i> -Cumyl-octylphenol (CAS No. 73936-80-8) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.80) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.87	1/	3,4-Ethylenedioxythiophene (CAS No. 126213-50-1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.29.88	1/	2,4-Dichloro-5-hydrazinophenol monohydrochloride (CAS No. 189573-21-5) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.91	1/	Methyl-4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl- <i>N</i> -(chlorocarbonyl) carbamate (CAS No. 173903-15-6) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.92	1/	( <i>S</i> )-6-Chloro-3,4-dihydro-4 <i>E</i> -cyclopropylethnyl-4-trifluoromethyl-2(1 <i>H</i> )-quinazolinone (CAS No. 214287-99-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.46) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.93	1/	4-(Cyclopropyl- $\alpha$ -hydroxymethylene)-3,5-dioxo-cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (CAS No. 95266-40-3) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.50) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.29.94	1/	4"-Epimethyl-amino-4"-deoxyavermectin B <sub>1a</sub> and B <sub>1b</sub> benzoates (CAS No. 137512-74-4, 155569-91-8, or 179607-18-2) (provided for in subheading 2938.90.00) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.96	1/	Phenylmethyl hydrazinecarboxylate (CAS No. 5331-43-1) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.97	1/	4-(2,2-Difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-3-carbonitrile (CAS No. 131341-86-1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.98	1/	5-Amino-1-(2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4-(( <i>l,r,s</i> )-(trifluoromethylsulfinyl))-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazole-3-carbonitrile (CAS No. 120068-37-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.23) . . . . . 1/		5.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-46

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.29.99	1/	Direct yellow 173 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.08	1/	Pigment blue 60 (CAS No. 81–77–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.11	1/	[29H,31H-Phthalocyaninato(2-)-xN29,xN30,xN31,xN32] copper,[[2-[4-(2-aminoethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-ethyl]amino]sulfonylamino]sulfonyl[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl[[2-[[2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-amino]ethyl]-amino]sulfonyl sulfo derivatives and their sodium salts (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.13	1/	5-[4-(7-Amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfonaphthalen-2-ylazo)-2,5-bis(2-hydroxyethoxy)phenylazo]isophthalic acid, lithium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.14	1/	(4-Fluorophenyl)phenylmethanone (CAS No. 345–83–5) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.30.16	1/	Methyl 2-[4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenoxy] propionate (diclofop-methyl) in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale containing no other pesticide products (CAS No. 51338–27–3) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.20 or 3808.30.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.30.31	1/	5-Amino-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2,3-xylenesulfonamide (CAS No. 25797–78–8) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.95) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.30.46	1/	Solvent yellow 145 (CAS No. 27425–55–4) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.25) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.49	1/	N-Ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine (CAS No. 55283–68–6) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.22) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.30.90	1/	3-Amino-2'-(sulfatoethylsulfonyl) ethyl benzamide (CAS No. 121315–20–6) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.31.13	1/	3-Methoxycarbonylamino-phenyl-3'-methylcarbanilate (phenmedipham) (CAS No. 13684–63–4) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.31.14	1/	3-Ethoxycarbonylamino-phenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham) (CAS No. 13684–56–5) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.43) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-47

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.32.05	1/	Mixture of 3-phenyl-7-(4-propoxyphenyl)benzo-(1,2-b:4,5-b')-difuran-2,6-dione (CAS No. 79694-17-0); 4-(2,6-dihydro-2,6-dioxo-7-phenylbenzo-(1,2-b:4,5-b')-difuran-3-yl)phenoxyacetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester (CAS No. 126877-05-2); and 4-(2,6-dihydro-2,6-dioxo-7-(4-propoxyphenyl)-benzo-(1,2-b:4,5-b')-difuran-3-yl)-phenoxy)phenoxy)-acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester (CAS No. 126877-06-3) (the foregoing mixture provided for in subheading 3204.11.35) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.06	1/	Yttrium oxide and cerium aluminum terbium of a kind used as luminophores (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.07	1/	Organic luminescent pigments and dyes for security applications excluding daylight fluorescent pigments and dyes (provided for in subheading 3204.90.00) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.32.09	1/	Hydroxypivalic acid (CAS No. 4835-90-9) (provided for in subheading 2918.19.90) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.10	1/	Di-trimethylolpropane (CAS No. 23235-61-2 (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.12	1/	N,N-Diethyl-m-toluidine (DEMT) (CAS No. 91-67-8) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.90) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.32.14	1/	2-Methyl-4,6-bis[(octylthio)methyl]phenol (CAS No. 110553-27-0) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.32.15	1/	Allyl pentaerythritol (CAS No. 1471-18-7) (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.16	1/	Calcium bis[monoethyl(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzyl)phosphonate] (CAS No. 65140-91-2) (provided for in subheading 2931.00.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.32.17	1/	Direct blue 307 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.18	1/	Pigment Yellow 154 (CAS No. 068134-22-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.32.19	1/	Pigment Yellow 175 (CAS No. 035636-63-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60) to be used in the coloring of motor vehicles and tractors . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.32.20	1/	Direct blue 199 acid (CAS No. 80146-12-9) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.22	1/	Pigment Red 187 (CAS No. 59487-23-9) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-48

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.32.23	1/	Direct black 184 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.24	1/	Direct violet 107 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.25	1/	[(2-Hydroxyethylsulfamoyl)sulfophthalocyaninato]copper (II), mixed isomers (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.26	1/	Pigment Red 185 (CAS No. 51920–12–8) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.27	1/	Pigment Red 208 (CAS No. 31778–10–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.30	1/	4-[4,6-Bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenol (CAS No. 991–84–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.44	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo-6-sulfo-1-naphthalenylazo]-], sodium salt (CAS No. 201932–24–3) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.44	1/	(S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-isoquinoline carboxamide sulfate salt (CAS No. 186537–30–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/99
9902.32.46	1/	Reactive yellow 138:1 mixed with non-color dispersing agent, anti-dusting agent and water (CAS No. 72906–25–3) (the foregoing provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.49	1/	11-Aminoundecanoic acid (CAS No. 2432–99–7) (provided for in subheading 2922.49.40)	1/	2.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.32.50	1/	Mixture of 2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-3,6-bis[[5-[[4-chloro-6-[(2-methyl-4-sulfophenyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2-sulfophenyl]azo]-5-hydroxy-, hexasodium salt (CAS No. 186554–27–8); and 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 2-((8-((4-chloro-6-((3-((4-chloro-6-((7-((1,5-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo)-8-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-1-naphthalenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-amino)methyl)-phenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino)-1-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo)-, octa- (CAS No. 186554–26–7) (the foregoing mixture provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.53	1/	Solvent blue 67 (CAS No. 81457–65–0) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.11)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-49

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.32.55	1/	Methyl thioglycolate (CAS No. 2365-48-2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.32.58	1/	Trimethylolpropane, diallyl ether (CAS No. 682-09-7) (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.59	1/	Trimethylolpropane monoallyl ether (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.60	1/	1,5-Naphthalene-disulfonic acid, 2-((8-((4-chloro-6-((3-((4-chloro-6-((7-((1,5-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)-azo)-8-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-1-naphthalenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino)-methyl)phenyl)-amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino)-1-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)-azo)-,octa- (CAS No. 186554-26-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.62	1/	Iron chloro-5,6-diamino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonate complexes (CAS No. 85187-44-6) (provided for in subheading 2942.00.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.64	1/	Mixtures of <i>E</i> -2-[1-[[[(3-chloro-2-propenyl)oxy]-imino]propyl]-3-hydroxy-5-(tetrahydro-2 <i>H</i> -pyran-4-yl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one (CAS No. 149979-41-9) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.65	1/	Direct blue 199 sodium salt (CAS No. 90295-11-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	7.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.66	1/	3-Mercapto-D-valine (CAS No. 52-67-5) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.45) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.67	1/	Direct black 195 (CAS No. 160512-93-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	6.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.72	1/	Solvent blue 104 (CAS No. 116-75-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.20) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.73	1/	Solvent blue 124 (CAS No. 29243-26-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.20) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.32.80	1/	2,2,6,6-Tetramethyl-4-piperidine (CAS No. 826-36-8) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . .	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.81	1/	Mixture of Disperse blue 284, Disperse brown 19 and Disperse red 311 with non-color dispersing agent (provided for in subheading 3204.11.35) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.82	1/	2,6-Dichlorotoluene (CAS No. 118-69-4) (provided for in subheading 2903.69.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.32.84	1/	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-pentyne (CAS No. 18369-96-5) (provided for in subheading 2921.19.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.85	1/	Bis(4-fluorophenyl)methanone (CAS No. 345-92-6) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-50

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.32.86	1/	Reactive Red 268 (CAS No. 152397–21–2) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.87	1/	α-(2-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethyl-α-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Fenbuconazole) (CAS No. 114369–43–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.06) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.88	1/	6,13-Dichloro-3,10-bis[[2-[[4-fluoro-6-[(2-sulfonyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]propyl]amino]-4,11-triphenodioxazinedisulfonic acid lithium sodium salt (CAS No. 163062–28–0) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.89	1/	Acetic acid, [[1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CAS No. 112143–82–5) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.17) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.90	1/	Diiodomethyl- <i>p</i> -tolylsulfone (CAS No. 20018–09–1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.91	1/	2-Amino-4-(4-aminobenzoylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 167614–37–1) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.32.92	1/	β-Bromo-β-nitrostyrene (CAS No. 7166–19–0) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.47) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.93	1/	Benzoic acid, 3-methoxy-2-methyl-,2-(3,5-dimethylbenzoyl)-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)hydrazide (CAS No. 161050–58–4) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.96	1/	(4-Fluorophenyl)-[3-[(4-fluorophenyl)ethynyl]phenyl]methanone (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.97	1/	(2 <i>E</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-4-(((2 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-2-((4-Fluorophenyl)-methyl)-6-methyl-5-(((5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-carbonyl)amino)-1,4-dioxoheptyl)-amino)-5-((3 <i>S</i> )-2-oxo-3-pyrrolidinyl)-2-pentenoic acid, ethyl ester (CAS No. 223537–30–2) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.39) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.98	1/	[4 <i>R</i> - [3(2 <i>S</i> *,3 <i>S</i> *), 4 <i>R</i> *]]-3-[2-Hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methyl-benzoyl)amino]-1-oxo-4-phenylbutyl]-5,5-dimethyl-N-[(2-methylphenyl)-methyl]-4-thiazolidine-carboxamide (CAS No. 186538–00–1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.99	1/	5-[(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-thio]-4-(1-methylethyl)-1-(4-pyridinylmethyl)-1H-imidazole-2-methanol carbamate (CAS No. 178979–85–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.33.40	1/	( <i>R</i> )-6-[Amino(4-chlorophenyl)(1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-5-yl)methyl]-4-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-2(1 <i>H</i> )-quinoline (CAS No. 192185–72–1) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.26) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.



**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-51

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.33.59	1/	Phenyl (4,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidin-2-yl) carbamate (CAS No. 89392–03–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.33.60	1/	Mixtures of N-[[[(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)amino]-carbonyl]-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide and application adjuvants (CAS No. 122931–48–0) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009	
9902.33.61	1/	((3-((Dimethylamino)carbonyl)-2-pyridinyl)sulfonyl) carbamic acid, phenyl ester (CAS No. 112006–94–7) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009	
9902.33.63	1/	3-(Ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide (CAS No. 117671–01–9) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.33.92	1/	2,2-Dithiobis(8-fluoro-5-methoxy)-1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (CAS No. 166524–74–9) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.34.01	1/	Petroleum sulfonic acids, sodium salts (CAS No. 68608–26–4) (provided for in subheading 3402.11.50) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009	
9902.37.01	1/	Instant print film of a kind used for color photography (provided for in subheading 3701.20.00) . . . . . 1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.37.02	1/	Instant print film, in rolls (provided for in subheading 3702.20.00) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.38.00	1/	N-sec-Butyl-4-tert-butyl-2,6-dinitroaniline (CAS No. 33629–47–9) or preparations thereof (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90 or 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.38.01	1/	Methyl (E)-2-2-[6-(2-cyanophenoxy)-pyrimidin-4-xloxy]phenyl-3-methoxyacrylate (CAS No. 131860–33–8) (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . . 1/	5.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.38.02	1/	12-Hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, reaction product with N,N-dimethyl, 1,3-propanediamine, dimethyl sulfate, quaternized (CAS No. 70879–66–2) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.40) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.38.03	1/	1-Octadecanaminium, N,N-di-methyl-N-octadecyl-, (Sp-4-2)-[29H,31H-phthalocyanine-2-sulfonato(3-)-N <sup>29</sup> , N <sup>30</sup> , N <sup>31</sup> , N <sup>32</sup> ]cuprate(1-) (CAS No. 70750–63–9) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.38.04	1/	Mixtures of octanoate and heptanoate esters of bromoxynil (3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile) (CAS Nos. 1689–99–2 and 56634–95–8) with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.38.09	1/	Mixtures of enilconazole (CAS No. 35554–44–0 or 73790–28–0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	
9902.38.10	1/	Mixtures of sodium salts of iminodisuccinic acid, dissolved in water (provided for in subheading 3824.90.91) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-52

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.38.13	1/	Mixtures of sulfur (80 percent by weight) and application adjuvants (CAS No. 7704–34–9) (provided for in subheading 3808.20.50) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.14	1/	Mixture of phenyl esters of C <sub>10</sub> –C <sub>18</sub> alkylsulfonic acids (CAS No. 70775–94–9) (provided for in subheading 3812.20.10) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.38.15	1/	Aqueous catalytic preparations based on iron (III) toluenesulfonate (CAS No. 77214–82–5) (provided for in subheading 3815.90.50) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.38.20	1/	3-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-5-ethenyl-5-methyl-2,4-oxazolinedione (CAS No. 50471–44–8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.21	1/	Mixtures of 2-(2-chloroethoxy)-N-[[4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonylbenzene-sulfonamide (Triasulfuron) (CAS No. 82097–50–5) and 3,6-dichloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid (Dicamba) (CAS No. 1918–00–9) with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.38.22	1/	Mixtures of benzothiadiazole-7-carbothioic acid, S-methyl ester (CAS No. 135158–54–2) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.24	1/	Mixtures of octanoic acid, methyl ester and decanoic acid, methyl ester; mixtures of dodecanoic acid, methyl ester and tetradecanoic acid, methyl ester; and mixtures of hexadecanoic acid, methyl ester, octadecanoic acid, methyl ester, octadecenoic acid, methyl ester (all of the foregoing provided for in subheading 3824.90.40) . . . . . 1/		1.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.29	1/	12-Hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, reaction product with N,N-dimethyl-1,3-propanediamine, dimethyl sulfate, quaternized, 60 percent solution in toluene (CAS No. 70879–66–2) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.30	1/	4-Chloro-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-(((4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl)methyl)thio)-3-(2H)-pyridazinone (CAS No. 96489–71–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.31	1/	Mixtures of N-phenyl-N-((trichloromethyl)thio)-benzenesulfonamide, calcium carbonate, and mineral oil (provided for in 3824.90.28) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.38.50	1/	Methyl 2-[[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonate-3-methylbenzoate (CAS No. 126535–15–7) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.51	1/	Propanoic acid, 2-[4-[(5-chloro-3-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-phenoxy]-2-propynyl ester (CAS No. 105512–06–9) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/		3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-53

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.38.52	1/	Mixtures of 3-(6-methoxy-4-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-1-[2-(2-chloroethoxy)-phenylsulfonyl]-urea (CAS No. 82097-50-5) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.38.53	1/	Mixtures of 4-cyclopropyl-6-methyl-N-phenyl-2-pyrimidinamine-4-(2,2-difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-1H-pyrrole-3-carbonitrile (CAS No. 131341-86-1) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.69	1/	Mixtures of 2-(((4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)aminocarbonyl)aminosulfonyl)-N,N-dimethyl-3-pyridinecarboxamide and application adjuvants (CAS No. 11991-09-4) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.39.01	1/	Poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) self-adhesive sheets, of a kind used to make bandages (provided for in subheading 3919.10.20) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.39.07	1/	A polymer of the following monomers: 1,4-benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester (dimethyl terephthalate) (CAS No. 120-61-6); 1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-sulfo-, 1,3-di-methyl ester, sodium salt (sodium dimethyl sulfoisophthalate) (CAS No. 3965-55-7); 1,2-ethanediol (ethylene glycol) (CAS No. 107-21-1); and 1,2-propanediol (propylene glycol) (CAS No. 57-55-6); with terminal units from 2-(2-hydroxyethoxy) ethanesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 53211-00-0) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.08	1/	Micro-porous, ultrafine, spherical ORGASOL® polyamide powders (provided for in subheading 3908.10.00 or 3908.90.70) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.39.15	1/	Aqueous dispersions of poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene) poly(styrenesulfonate) (cationic), whether or not containing binder resin and organic solvent (CAS No. 155090-83-8) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.25) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.39.30	1/	Ion-exchange resin, comprising a copolymer of 2-propenenitrile with diethenylbenzene, ethenylethylbenzene and 1,7-octadiene, hydrolyzed (CAS No. 130353-60-5) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.39.31	1/	Ion-exchange resin, comprising a copolymer of 2-propenenitrile with 1,2,4-triethylenylcyclohexane, hydrolyzed (CAS No. 109961-42-4) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.32	1/	Ion-exchange resin, comprising a copolymer of 2-propenenitrile with diethenylbenzene, hydrolyzed (CAS No. 135832-76-7) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-54

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.51.11	1/	Fabrics, of worsted wool, with average fiber diameters greater than 18.5 micron (provided for in subheading 5112.11.60, or 5112.19.95) . . . . .	1/	10%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.51.13	1/	Yarn, of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, formed with wool fibers having average diameters of 18.5 micron or less (provided for in subheading 5107.10.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.51.14	1/	Wool fiber, waste, garnetted stock, combed wool, or wool top, the foregoing having average fiber diameters of 18.5 micron or less (provided for in subheading 5101.11, 5101.19, 5101.21, 5101.29, 5101.30, 5103.10, 5103.20, 5104.00, 5105.21, or 5105.29) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.51.15	10	Fine animal hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats; not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition (provided for in subheading 5102.11.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.51.15	1/	Fabrics of combed wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, with wool yarns of average fiber diameters of 18.5 micron or less, under the terms of U.S. note 16(b) to this subchapter (provided for in subheading 5112.11.30 or 5112.19.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.51.16	10	Fine animal hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats (provided for in subheading 5102.11.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.51.16	1/	Fabrics of combed wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, with wool yarns of average fiber diameters of 18.5 micron or less, under the terms of U.S. note 17 to this subchapter (provided for in subheading 5112.11.30 or 5112.19.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.01	1/	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 31.75 mm (1-1/4 inches), described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions (provided for in subheading 5201.00.22) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.52.03	1/	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 31.75 mm (1-1/4 inches), described in additional U.S. note 7 of chapter 52 and entered pursuant to its provisions (provided for in subheading 5201.00.34) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.64.04	1/	Snowboard boots with uppers of textile materials (provided for in subheading 6404.11.90) . . . . .	1/	4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.69.01	1/	Knives having ceramic blades, such blades containing over 90 percent zirconia by weight (provided for in subheading 6911.10.80 or 6912.00.48) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.70.01	1/	Monochrome glass envelopes (provided for in subheading 7011.20.40) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.70.03	1/	Rolled glass in sheets, yellow-green in color, not finished or edged-worked, textured on one surface, suitable for incorporation in cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens described in subheadings 8516.60.40 (provided for in subheading 7003.12.00 or 7003.19.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-55

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.70.06	1/	Substrates of synthetic quartz or synthetic fused silica imported in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (provided for in subheading 7006.00.40) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.71.08	1/	Wire containing 99.9 percent or more by weight of gold and with dopants added to control wirebonding characteristics, having a diameter of 0.05 millimeters or less, for use in the manufacture of diodes, transistors, and similar semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.72.02	1/	Ferroboron to be used for manufacturing amorphous metal strip (provided for in subheading 7202.99.80) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.80.05	1/	Cobalt boron (provided for in subheading 8105.20.30) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.00	1/	Ceramic coater for laying down and drying ceramic (provided for in subheading 8479.89.98) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.01		Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour, for use in nuclear facilities, entered after 12/31/2008 and on or before 12/31/2010 if the contract for the purchase of such watertube boilers was entered into on or before 7/31/2006 (provided for in subheading 8402.11.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2010
9902.84.02	1/	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour, for use in nuclear facilities (provided for in subheading 8402.11.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2008
9902.84.03		Reactor vessel heads and pressurizers for nuclear reactors (provided for in subheading 8401.40.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2008
9902.84.04		Reactor vessel heads and pressurizers for nuclear reactors, entered after 12/31/2008 and on or before 12/31/2010 if the contract for the purchase of such heads and pressurizers was entered into on or before 7/31/2006 (provided for in subheading 8401.40.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2010
9902.84.14		Ceiling fans for permanent installation (provided for in subheading 8414.51.30) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.84.16	1/	Bonding machines for use in the manufacture of digital versatile discs (DVDs) (provided for in subheading 8479.89.98) . . . . . 1/	1/	1.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.19	1/	Molds for use in the manufacture of digital versatile discs (DVDs) (provided for in subheading 8480.71.80) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.30	1/	Assembly machines for assembling anodes to lead frames (provided for in subheading 8479.89.98) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.40	1/	Trimming and forming machines used in the manufacture of surface mounted electronic components other than semiconductors prior to marking (provided for in subheadings 8462.21.80, 8462.29.80, and 8463.30.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.70	1/	Presses for pressing tantalum powder into anodes (provided for in subheading 8462.99.80) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-56

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.84.81	1/	Shearing machines used to cut metallic tissue certified for use in production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10, 4011.61.00, 4011.62.00, 4011.63.00, 4011.69.00, 4011.92.00, 4011.94.40, or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, and parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8462.31.00 or 8466.94.85) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.83	1/	Machine tools for working wire of iron or steel, certified for use in production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and for use on a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10, 4011.61.00, 4011.62.00, 4011.63.00, 4011.69.00, 4011.92.00, 4011.94.40, or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, and parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8463.30.00 or 8466.94.85) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.85	1/	Extruders to be used in production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10, 4011.61.00, 4011.62.00, 4011.63.00, 4011.69.00, 4011.92.00, 4011.94.40, or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, and parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.20.00 or 8477.90.85) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.88	1/	Machinery for molding, or otherwise forming uncured, unvulcanized rubber to be used in production of radial tires designed for off the-highway use with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10, 4011.61.00, 4011.62.00, 4011.63.00, 4011.69.00, 4011.92.00, 4011.94.40, or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, and parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.51.00 or 8477.90.85) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.89	1/	Sector mold press machines to be used in production of radial tires designed for off-the highway use with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10, 4011.61.00, 4011.63.00, 4011.69.00, 4011.92.00, 4011.94.40, or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.51.00 or 8477.90.85) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.91	1/	Sawing machines certified for use in production of radial tires, designed for off the-highway use, and for use on a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10, 4011.61.00, 4011.63.00, 4011.69.00, 4011.92.00, 4011.94.40, or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts there of (provided for in subheading 8465.91.00 or 8466.92.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.94	1/	Extruders, screw type, suitable for processing polyester thermoplastics in a cast film production line (provided for in subheading 8477.20.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.95	1/	Casting machinery suitable for processing polyester thermoplastics into a sheet in a cast film production line (provided for in subheading 8477.80.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.96	1/	Transverse direction orientation tenter machinery, suitable for processing polyester film in a cast film production line (provided for in subheading 8477.80.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.97	1/	Winder machinery suitable for processing polyester film in a cast film production line (provided for in subheading 8477.80.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-57

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-58

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.84.98	1/	Slitting machinery suitable for processing polyester film in a cast film production line (provided for in subheading 8477.80.00) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.85.00	1/	5-[4-(4,5-Dimethyl-2-sulfophenylamino)-6-hydroxy-[1,3,5-triazin-2-yl amino]-4-hydroxy-3-(1-sulfonaphthalen-2-ylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid, sodium ammonium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.85.04	1/	120 volt/60 Hz electrical transformers (the foregoing and parts thereof provided for in subheading 8504.31.40 or 8504.90.95), with dimensions not exceeding 88 mm by 88 mm by 72 mm but at least 82 mm by 69 mm by 43 mm and each containing a layered and uncut round core with two balanced bobbins, the foregoing rated as less than 40 VA but greater than 32.2 VA with a rating number of R25 . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.85.20	1/	Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures (provided for in subheading 8518.29.80), the foregoing which meet a performance standard of not more than 1.5 dB for the average level of 3 or more octave bands, when such loudspeakers are tested in a reverberant chamber . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.85.21		Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) panel assemblies for use in LCD direct view televisions (provided for in subheading 9013.80.90) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.85.41	1/	Cathode-ray data/graphic display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm, and with a less than 90 degree deflection (provided for in subheading 8540.40.00) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.85.42	1/	Cathode-ray data/graphic display tubes, color, with a less than 90 degree deflection (provided for in subheading 8540.60.00) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.85.43	1/	Educational devices (provided for in subheading 8543.89.97) . . . . . 1/		1.67%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.86.07	1/	Railway car body shells of stainless steel, the foregoing which are designed for gallery type railway cars each having an aggregate capacity of up to 150 passengers on two enclosed levels (provided for in subheading 8607.99.10) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.86.08	1/	Railway car body shells of stainless steel, the foregoing which are designed for use in gallery type cab control railway cars each having an aggregate capacity of 140 passengers on two enclosed levels (provided for in subheading 8607.99.10) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.86.09	1/	Railway car body shells for electric multiple unit (EMU) commuter coaches of stainless steel, the foregoing which are designed for passenger coaches each having an aggregate passenger seating capacity up to 156 (including flip-up seating and wheelchair spaces) on two levels (provided for in subheading 8607.99.50) . . . . . 1/		Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-II-59

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.86.11	1/	Railway electric multiple unit (EMU) commuter coaches of stainless steel; the foregoing consisting of two finished EMU gallery-type coaches manufactured to contract specifications, each having an aggregate seating capacity of up to 156 seats (including flip-upseats and wheelchair spaces) on two levels. (provided for in subheading 8603.10.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.90.01	1/	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, all the foregoing with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials for women (provided for in subheading 6404.11.20) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.90.20	1/	Automated visual inspection systems of a kind used for physical inspection of capacitors (provided for in subheadings 9031.49.90 and 9031.80.80) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.98.06	00	Motorcycles produced in the United States, previously exported and brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for the purpose of participating in the Sturgis Motorcycle Rally and Races . . . . . X . . . . .	X	Free	No change	Free	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.98.07	1/	Compound optical microscopes: whether or not stereoscopic and whether or not provided with a means for photographing the image; especially designed for semiconductor inspection; with full encapsulation of all moving parts above the stage; meeting "cleanroom class 1" criteria; having a horizontal distance between the optical axis and C-shape microscope stand of 8" or more; and fitted with special microscope stages having a lateral movement range of 6" or more in each direction and containing special sample holders for semiconductor wafers, devices, and masks (provided for in heading 9011.20.80) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER III

### TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO TRADE LEGISLATION

XXII  
99-III-1

#### U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains the temporary modifications of the provisions in the tariff schedule established pursuant to trade legislation. Unless otherwise stated, the modified provisions are effective until suspended or terminated. Unless the context requires otherwise, any article described in the provisions of this subchapter, for which rates of duty are herein provided, if entered during the period specified, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 98.

[U.S. note 2 deleted]

3. For the purposes of subheadings 9903.41.05 and 9903.41.10, the duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties otherwise imposed on the articles involved.

[U.S. note 4 deleted]

5. The following provisions have been suspended pursuant to executive action: subheadings 9903.04.05 and 9903.04.10, headings 9903.04.15 through 9903.04.55, inclusive, subheading 9903.41.25, and subheadings 9903.41.35 through 9903.41.45, inclusive.
6. Import quotas for upland cotton.--The provisions of this note apply beginning August 1, 1991, to imports of upland cotton as provided in subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26.
  - (a) Special Upland Cotton Import Quota Based on Northern Europe Prices.--
    - (i) Whenever the Secretary of Agriculture determines and announces that for any consecutive 10-week period, the Friday through Thursday average price quotation for the lowest-priced United States growth, as quoted for Middling one and three-thirty-seconds inch cotton, delivered C.I.F. Northern Europe, adjusted for the value of any certificates issued under section 103B(a)(5)(E) of the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, exceeds the Friday through Thursday average price of the five lowest-priced growths of upland cotton, as quoted for Middling one and three-thirty-seconds inch cotton, delivered C.I.F. Northern Europe (Northern Europe price) by more than 1.25 cents per pound, there shall be in effect, as of the effective date of such announcement, a special import quota equal to 1 week's consumption of upland cotton by domestic mills at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which data are available. During the period when both a price quotation for cotton for shipment no later than August/September of the current calendar year (current shipment price) and a price quotation for cotton for shipment no earlier than October/November of the current calendar year (forward shipment price) are available for such growths, the current shipment price shall be used. An announcement under this clause shall be known as a Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement.
    - (ii) Application.--The quota shall apply to upland cotton purchased not later than 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary's announcement under clause (i) and entered into the United States not later than 180 days after such date.
    - (iii) Overlap.--A quota period may be established that overlaps any existing quota period if required by clause (i), except that a quota period may not be established under this paragraph if a quota period has been established under paragraph (b) of this note.
    - (iv) The Secretary of Agriculture shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of the establishment of any special import quota under this paragraph and shall file a notice of such quota with the Federal Register.
  - (b) Upland Cotton Import Quota Based on Spot Market Prices.--
    - (i) Whenever the Secretary of Agriculture determines and announces that the average price of the base quality of upland cotton, as determined by the Secretary, in the designated spot markets for a month exceeded 130 percent of the average price of such quality of cotton in such markets for the preceding 36 months, there shall immediately be in effect a limited global import quota equal to 21 days of domestic mill consumption of upland cotton at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which data are available. An announcement under this clause shall be known as a Limited Global Cotton Import Quota Announcement.
    - (ii) Quantity if prior quota.--If a quota has been established under this paragraph during the preceding 12 months, the quantity of the quota next established under this paragraph shall be the smaller of 21 days of domestic mill consumption, calculated as set forth in clause (i), or the quantity required to increase the supply to 130 percent of the demand.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-III-2

## U.S. Notes (con.)

- (iii) Definitions.--As used in clause (ii):
  - (A) Supply.--The term "supply" means, using the latest official data of the Bureau of the Census, the Department of Agriculture, and the Department of the Treasury--
    - (I) the carry-over of upland cotton at the beginning of the marketing year (adjusted to 480-pound bales) in which the special quota is established; plus
    - (II) production of the current crop; plus
    - (III) imports to the latest date available during the marketing year.
  - (B) Demand.--The term "demand" means--
    - (I) the average seasonally adjusted annual rate of domestic mill consumption in the most recent 3 months for which data are available; plus
    - (II) the larger of--
      - (aa) average exports of upland cotton during the preceding 6 marketing years; or
      - (bb) cumulative exports of upland cotton plus outstanding export sales for the marketing year in which the special quota is established.
- (iv) Quota entry period.--When a quota is established under this paragraph, cotton may be entered under the quota during the 90-day period beginning on the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of such quota.
- (v) No overlap.--Notwithstanding clauses (i) through (iv), a quota period may not be established under this paragraph that overlaps an existing quota period established under this paragraph or a quota period established under paragraph (a) of this note.
- (vi) The Secretary of Agriculture shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of the establishment of any import quota under this paragraph and shall file a notice of such quota with the Federal Register.

[U.S. note 7 deleted]

[U.S. note 8 deleted]

[U.S. note 9 deleted]

[U.S. note 10 deleted]

[U.S. note 11 deleted]

[U.S. note 12 deleted]

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-III-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9903.02.21	<u>1/</u>	Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, or Sweden: Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled (provided for in heading 0201): Articles of subheading 0201.10.05, 0201.10.10, 0201.20.02, 0201.20.04, 0201.20.06, 0201.20.10, 0201.20.30, 0201.20.50, 0201.30.02, 0201.30.04, 0201.30.06, 0201.30.10, 0201.30.30 or 0201.30.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.22	<u>1/</u>	Articles of subheading 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80 or 0201.30.80 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.23	<u>1/</u>	Meat of bovine animals, frozen (provided for in heading 0202): Articles of subheading 0202.10.05, 0202.10.10, 0202.20.02, 0202.20.04, 0202.20.06, 0202.20.10, 0202.20.30, 0202.20.50, 0202.30.02, 0202.30.04, 0202.30.06, 0202.30.10, 0202.30.30 or 0202.30.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.24	<u>1/</u>	Articles of subheading 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.25	<u>1/</u>	Meat of swine, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0203.11, 0203.12 or 0203.19) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.26	<u>1/</u>	Carcasses end half-carcasses of swine, frozen (provided for in subheading 0203.21) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.27	<u>1/</u>	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, of swine, frozen (provided for in subheading 0203.22) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.28	<u>1/</u>	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0206.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.29	<u>1/</u>	Edible offal of bovine animals, frozen (provided for in subheading 0206.21, 0206.22 or 0206.29) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.30	<u>1/</u>	Roquefort cheese (provided for in subheading 0406.40.20 or 0406.40.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.31	<u>1/</u>	Onions (other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter) and shallots, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0703.10.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.32	<u>1/</u>	Truffles, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0709.52) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.33	<u>1/</u>	Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared (provided for in subheading 0712.90.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.34	<u>1/</u>	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, of liver of any animal (provided for in subheading 1602.20) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.35	<u>1/</u>	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products (provided for in subheading 1905.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-III-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9903.02.36	1/	Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, or Sweden (con.): Juice of any other single fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (provided for in subheading 2009.80.60) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.02.37	1/	Roasted chicory end other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof (provided for in subheading 2101.30) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.02.38	1/	Prepared mustard (provided for in subheading 2103.30.40) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.02.39	1/	Articles the product of France, the Federal Republic of Germany, or Italy: Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, whole or in pieces (provided for in subheading 2002.10) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.02.40	1/	Articles the product of France or the Federal Republic of Germany: Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (provided for in heading 0504) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.02.41	1/	Soups and broths end preparations therefor (provided for in subheading 2104.10) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.02.42	1/	Single yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers (provided for in subheading 5510.11) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.02.43	1/	Articles the product of France: Hams, shoulders and cuts of meat of swine, with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (provided for in subheading 0210.11) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.02.44	1/	Wool grease (other than crude wool grease) and fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin) (provided for in subheading 1505.00.90) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.02.45	1/	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, weighing 2 kg or less each (provided for in subheading 1806.31) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.02.46	1/	Lingonberry and raspberry jams (provided for in subheading 2007.99.05) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.02.47	1/	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives (other than animal glue, including casein glue, but not including fish glue) put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg (provided for in subheading 3506.10.50) . . . . .	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-III-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9903.04.05	1/	Blue-mold cheese: In original loaves (provided for in subheading 0406.40.44, 0406.40.54, or 0406.40.70) . . . . . 1/		200%	No change	200%
9903.04.10	1/	Other (provided for in subheading 0406.20.15, 0406.20.24, 0406.20.28, 0406.30.05, 0406.30.14, 0406.30.18, 0406.40.48, 0406.40.58, or 0406.40.70) . . . . . 1/		200%	No change	200%
9903.04.15	1/	Edam and Gouda cheeses (provided for in subheading 0406.20.44, 0406.20.48, 0406.30.44, 0406.30.48, 0406.90.16 or 0406.90.18) . . . . . 1/		200%	No change	200%
9903.04.20	1/	Cheeses and substitutes for cheeses, valued over 11.3¢ per kg, containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) (provided for in subheading 0406.20.77, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.77, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.66 or 0406.90.68) . . . . . 1/		200%	No change	200%
9903.04.25	1/	Endive, including Whitloof chicory, fresh, chilled, or frozen, not reduced in size nor otherwise prepared or preserved (provided for in subheading 0705.21 or 0705.29) . . . . . 1/		200%	No change	200%
9903.04.30	1/	Olives, prepared or preserved, in brine, not ripe and not pitted or stuffed, not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal (provided for in subheading 2005.70.75) . . . . . 1/		200%	No change	200%
9903.04.35	1/	Pork hams and shoulders, boned and cooked, packed in airtight containers holding less than 1.4 kg (provided for in subheading 1602.41.20 or 1602.42.20) . . . . . 1/		200%	No change	200%
9903.04.40	1/	Carrots (whether or not reduced in size), prepared or preserved, but not packed in salt, not in brine, nor pickled, in airtight containers (provided for in subheading 2005.90.10) . . . . . 1/		200%	No change	200%
9903.04.45	1/	White still wines produced from grapes, containing not over 14 percent of alcohol by volume, in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters, valued over \$1.05 per liter (provided for in subheading 2204.21.20, 2204.21.40 or 2204.29.20) . . . . . 1/		200%	No change	200%
9903.04.50	1/	Brandy (other than pisco, singani and slivowitz), in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters, valued over \$3.43 per liter (provided for in subheading 2208.20.40 or 2208.90.30) . . . . . 1/		200%	No change	200%
9903.04.55	1/	Gin, in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters (provided for in subheading 2208.50) . . . . . 1/		200%	No change	200%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have been suspended.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-III-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, or the United Kingdom:				
9903.08.04	1/	Bath preparations, other than bath salts (provided for in subheading 3307.30.50) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.08.07	1/	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastic (provided for in subheading 4202.22.15) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.08.08	1/	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of sheeting of plastic, of reinforced or laminated plastics (provided for in subheading 4202.32.10) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.08.09	1/	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets (provided for in subheading 4805.50) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.08.10	1/	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of noncorrugated paper or paperboard (provided for in subheading 4819.20) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.08.11	1/	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, not over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation (provided for in subheading 4911.91.20) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.08.13	1/	Bed linen, other than knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, other than containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped (provided for in subheading 6302.21.90) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.08.14	1/	Lead-acid storage batteries, other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90 (provided for in subheading 8507.20.80) . . . . .	1/	100%		
		Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Luxembourg, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, or the United Kingdom:				
9903.08.15	1/	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, of a kind used for domestic purposes (provided for in subheading 8516.71) . . . . .	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have been terminated.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-III-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9903.27.01	1/	Articles the product of Ukraine: Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) and wastes of distillate and residual fuel oils (whether or not blended) (provided for in subheading 2710.19.05, 2710.19.10, 2710.99.05 or 2710.99.10) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.27.02	1/	Rare gases, other than argon (provided for in subheading 2804.29.00) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.27.03	1/	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide (provided for in subheading 2825.60.00) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.27.04	1/	Carbides of silicon (provided for in subheading 2849.20.10 or 2849.20.20) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.27.05	1/	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers, containing nitrates and phosphates (provided for in subheading 3105.51.00) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.27.06	1/	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide (provided for in subheading 3206.11.00 or 3206.19.00) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.27.07	1/	Other uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more (provided for in subheading 4804.51.00) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.27.08	1/	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather (provided for in subheading 6403.99.60, 6403.99.75 or 6403.99.90) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.27.09	1/	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials, with open toes or open heels, or of the slip-on type (provided for in subheading 6404.19.35) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.27.10	1/	Diamonds, unsorted (provided for in subheading 7102.10.00) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.27.11	1/	Diamonds, nonindustrial (provided for in subheading 7102.31.00 or 7102.39.00) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.27.12	1/	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum (provided for in subheading 7115.10.00) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.27.13	1/	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining (provided for in heading 7402.00.00) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.27.14	1/	Other unwrought aluminum alloys (provided for in subheading 7601.20.90) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.27.15	1/	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps (provided for in subheading 8418.69.00) . . . . .	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: Shaded provisions 9903.27.01 through 9903.27.15 have been terminated.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-III-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9903.41.05	1/	Articles the product of Japan: Bovine (including buffalo) and equine leather (provided for in heading 4104 or 4107); goat, kid, sheep and lamb leather, the foregoing dyed, colored, stamped or embossed (provided for in heading 4105, 4106, 4112 or 4113) . . . . .	1/	40%		
9903.41.10	1/	Footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers wholly or in part of leather, and footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers having an exterior surface area predominantly of leather, the foregoing provided for in chapter 64, except (a) slip-on footwear of a type not suitable for outdoor use, without backs or backstraps, having outer soles with a thickness of less than 5 mm and with less than 20 mm difference between the thickness of the bottom at the ball of the foot and at the heel, and (b) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for, attached spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like, and skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes . . . . .	1/	40%		
9903.41.15	1/	Automatic data processing machines, of the type of which the constituent units are integrated in the same housing, whether finished or unfinished, which incorporate a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism, are capable of handling data words of at least 16-bits off the microprocessor, and are designed for use with a non-cathode-ray tube (non-CRT) display unit, whether or not capable of use without an external power source (provided for in subheading 8471.30 or 8471.41) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.41.20	1/	Automatic data processing machines, of the type of which the constituent units are separately housed, whether finished or unfinished, which incorporate a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism, are capable of handling data words of at least 16-bits off the microprocessor, designed for use while affixed to or placed on a table, desk, or similar place: Having a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism capable of directly handling memory of over 8 megabits (provided for in subheading 8471.49.10 or 8471.50) . . . . .	1/	100%		
9903.41.25	1/	Having a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism capable of directly handling memory of not over 8 megabits (provided for in subheading 8471.49.10 or 8471.50) . . . . .	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have been terminated.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-III-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		<b>Articles the product of Japan (con.):</b>				
		Rotary drills, not battery powered, with a chuck capacity of ½ inch or more; electropneumatic rotary and percussion hammers; and grinders, sanders, and polishers (except angle grinders, sanders, and polishers, belt sanders, and orbital and straight-line sanders), the foregoing which are electromechanical tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor:				
9903.41.30	1/	Electropneumatic rotary and percussion hammers (provided for in subheading 8467.29) . . . . . 1/	100%			
9903.41.35	1/	Other (provided for in subheading 8467.21 or 8467.29) . . . . . 1/	100%			
9903.41.40	1/	Complete color television receivers containing in a single housing apparatus for receiving and displaying off-the-air each standard U.S. broadcast channel, with or without external speakers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal exceeding 45 cm but not exceeding 50 cm (provided for in subheading 8528.12.32, 8528.12.48 or 8528.12.96) . . . . . 1/	100%			
9903.41.45	1/	Complete color television receivers containing in a single housing apparatus for receiving and displaying off-the-air each standard U.S. broadcast channel, with or without external speakers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 52 cm (provided for in subheading 8528.12.32, 8528.12.48 or 8528.12.96) . . . . . 1/	100%			

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired or have been suspended.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-III-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
9903.52.00	<u>1/</u>	<p>Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of <u>Gossypium hirsutum</u> cotton, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(b) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(b)(i) during the 90-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement:</p> <p>Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Limited Global Import Quota Announcement .....</p>	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-III-11

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of <u>Gossypium hirsutum</u> cotton, and a certification by the importer that such cotton was purchased not later than 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of the quota, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(a) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(a)(i) during the 180-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement:		
9903.52.01	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 1 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.02	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 2 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.03	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 3 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.04	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 4 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.05	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 5 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.06	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 6 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.07	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 7 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.08	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 8 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.09	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 9 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.10	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.11	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 11 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.12	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 12 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.13	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 13 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-III-12

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of <u>Gossypium hirsutum</u> cotton, and a certification by the importer that such cotton was purchased not later than 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of the quota, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(a) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(a)(i) during the 180-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement (con.):		
9903.52.14	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 14 .....	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.15	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 15 .....	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.16	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 16 .....	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.17	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 17 .....	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.18	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 18 .....	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.19	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 19 .....	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.20	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 20 .....	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.21	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 21 .....	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.22	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 22 .....	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.23	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 23 .....	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.24	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 24 .....	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.25	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 25 .....	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.26	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 26 .....	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER IV

### SAFEGUARD MEASURES PURSUANT TO THE AGREEMENT ON AGRICULTURE AND ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

XXII  
99-IV-1

#### U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains safeguard measures established pursuant to Article 5 of the Agreement on Agriculture (as approved by section 101 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act), which allows the imposition of additional duties based upon either the value or the quantity of goods imported into the United States for certain agricultural products. In addition, the subchapter contains provisions which may be proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 624). All of the duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed in the tariff schedule on the goods described herein. Unless otherwise stated, the duties or limitations provided for in this subchapter apply until suspended or terminated. Goods of the following countries imported into the United States shall not be subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of this subchapter:  
  
Canada, Mexico, Jordan, Singapore, Chile, Australia, Morocco, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Guatemala, Bahrain
2. The provisions imposing safeguard duties based upon value set forth in this subchapter shall apply to all goods described herein (other than sheep meat, which is not subject to safeguard duties based upon value) except during periods announced in the Federal Register by the Secretary of Agriculture in consultation with the United States Trade Representative as the effective periods of the provisions imposing safeguard duties based upon quantity with respect to such goods, during which period the safeguard duties based upon value shall be deemed suspended and only the safeguard duties based upon quantity shall apply to such goods. Unless the Secretary of Agriculture invokes safeguard duties based upon quantity for specified goods and so announces in the Federal Register (as provided in the first sentence of this note), the tariff provisions providing for such duties shall be deemed suspended and shall not apply to the goods described herein. No safeguard duties based upon quantity shall apply to goods en route on the basis of a contract settled before the effective date of such measures specified in a notice issued by the Secretary of Agriculture.
3. For the purposes of this subchapter, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the quantities in this note on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-2

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Beef, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: Carcasses and half-carcasses and other cuts with bone in: Fresh or chilled, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50 or 0201.20.80:		
9904.02.01	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	66.6¢/kg
9904.02.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	49¢/kg
9904.02.03	<u>1/</u>	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	35¢/kg
9904.02.04	<u>1/</u>	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	24.3¢/kg
9904.02.05	<u>1/</u>	Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than \$1.05/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.8¢/kg
9904.02.06	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.05/kg or more but less than \$1.25/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	8.8¢/kg
9904.02.07	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.25/kg or more but less than \$1.45/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.8¢/kg
9904.02.08	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.45/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
		Frozen, provided for in subheadings 0202.10.50 or 0202.20.80:		
9904.02.09	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	80.7¢/kg
9904.02.10	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	62.7¢/kg
9904.02.11	<u>1/</u>	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	46.6¢/kg
9904.02.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	33.1¢/kg
9904.02.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	23.1¢/kg
9904.02.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than \$1.15/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.4¢/kg
9904.02.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.15/kg or more but less than \$1.35/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	8.4¢/kg
9904.02.16	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.35/kg or more but less than \$1.55/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.4¢/kg
9904.02.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.55/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Beef, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80 (con.): If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value (con.): Boneless, provided for in subheadings 0201.30.80 or 0202.30.80:		
9904.02.27	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 30¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>	75.3¢/kg
9904.02.28	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg ...	<u>1/</u>	57.5¢/kg
9904.02.29	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg ...	<u>1/</u>	43.5¢/kg
9904.02.30	<u>1/</u>	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg ...	<u>1/</u>	31.7¢/kg
9904.02.31	<u>1/</u>	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg .	<u>1/</u>	21.7¢/kg
9904.02.32	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.30/kg .....	<u>1/</u>	14.1¢/kg
9904.02.33	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.30/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg .....	<u>1/</u>	8.1¢/kg
9904.02.34	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.50/kg or more but less than \$1.70/kg .....	<u>1/</u>	2.1¢/kg
9904.02.35	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.70/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.02.37	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture .....	<u>1/</u>	8.8%
9904.02.60	<u>1/</u>	Sheep meat, provided for in subheadings 0204.21.00, 0204.22.40, 0204.23.40, 0204.41.00, 0204.42.40 or 0204.43.40, if entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture .....	<u>1/</u> 0.9¢/kg	
		Milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 6 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0401.30.25 or 0403.90.16: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.01	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 20¢/liter .....	<u>1/</u>	55.2¢/liter
9904.04.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/liter or more but less than 40¢/liter ...	<u>1/</u>	38.4¢/liter
9904.04.03	<u>1/</u>	Valued 40¢/liter or more but less than 60¢/liter ...	<u>1/</u>	25.1¢/liter
9904.04.04	<u>1/</u>	Valued 60¢/liter or more but less than 80¢/liter ...	<u>1/</u>	15.1¢/liter
9904.04.05	<u>1/</u>	Valued 80¢/liter or more but less than \$1/liter ...	<u>1/</u>	8.3¢/liter
9904.04.06	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1/liter or more but less than \$1.20/liter ...	<u>1/</u>	2.3¢/liter
9904.04.07	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.20/liter or more .....	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.04.08	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture .....	<u>1/</u>	25.7¢/liter

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0401.30.75, 0403.90.78 or 0405.10.20: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.09	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	90.5¢/kg
9904.04.10	<u>1/</u>	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	74.6¢/kg
9904.04.11	<u>1/</u>	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	60.6¢/kg
9904.04.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1/kg or more but less than \$1.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	48.4¢/kg
9904.04.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.20/kg or more but less than \$1.40/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	38.4¢/kg
9904.04.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.40/kg or more but less than \$1.60/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	28.4¢/kg
9904.04.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.60/kg or more but less than \$1.80/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	21¢/kg
9904.04.16	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.80/kg or more but less than \$2/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	15¢/kg
9904.04.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2/kg or more but less than \$2.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9¢/kg
9904.04.18	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.20/kg or more but less than \$2.40/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3¢/kg
9904.04.19	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.40/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.04.20	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 0401.30.75 or 0403.90.78 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	54.9¢/kg
9904.04.21	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0405.10.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	51.4¢/kg
		Dried milk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.22	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	35¢/kg
9904.04.23	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	26.9¢/kg
9904.04.24	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	19.8¢/kg
9904.04.25	<u>1/</u>	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.8¢/kg
9904.04.26	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.5¢/kg
9904.04.27	<u>1/</u>	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	6.5¢/kg
9904.04.28	<u>1/</u>	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.5¢/kg
9904.04.29	<u>1/</u>	Valued 80¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.04.30	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	28.8¢/kg
		Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.31	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	35.6¢/kg
9904.04.32	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	26.9¢/kg
9904.04.33	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	19.9¢/kg
9904.04.34	<u>1/</u>	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.4¢/kg
9904.04.35	<u>1/</u>	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.4¢/kg
9904.04.36	<u>1/</u>	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	6¢/kg
9904.04.37	<u>1/</u>	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3¢/kg
9904.04.38	<u>1/</u>	Valued 75¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.04.39	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	36.4¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.40	1/	Valued less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	1/	69.1¢/kg
9904.04.41	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	1/	55.1¢/kg
9904.04.42	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . . . .	1/	42.2¢/kg
9904.04.43	1/	Valued \$1/kg or more but less than \$1.20/kg . . . . .	1/	32.2¢/kg
9904.04.44	1/	Valued \$1.20/kg or more but less than \$1.40/kg . . . . .	1/	22.2¢/kg
9904.04.45	1/	Valued \$1.40/kg or more but less than \$1.60/kg . . . . .	1/	15.8¢/kg
9904.04.46	1/	Valued \$1.60/kg or more but less than \$1.80/kg . . . . .	1/	9.8¢/kg
9904.04.47	1/	Valued \$1.80/kg or more but less than \$2/kg . . . . .	1/	3.8¢/kg
9904.04.48	1/	Valued \$2/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.04.49	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	51.9¢/kg
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, or 2202.90.28:		
9904.04.50	1/	Valued less than 65¢/kg . . . . .	1/	78.4¢/kg
9904.04.51	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg . . . . .	1/	57.2¢/kg
9904.04.52	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than \$1.25/kg . . . . .	1/	40.2¢/kg
9904.04.53	1/	Valued \$1.25/kg or more but less than \$1.55/kg . . . . .	1/	25.2¢/kg
9904.04.54	1/	Valued \$1.55/kg or more but less than \$1.85/kg . . . . .	1/	15.6¢/kg
9904.04.55	1/	Valued \$1.85/kg or more but less than \$2.05/kg . . . . .	1/	9.6¢/kg
9904.04.56	1/	Valued \$2.05/kg or more but less than \$2.25/kg . . . . .	1/	3.6¢/kg
9904.04.58	1/	Valued \$2.25/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
		Provided for in subheadings 0404.10.15, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 2106.90.66 or 2106.90.87:		
9904.04.59	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	1/	65.5¢/kg
9904.04.60	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	1/	48.6¢/kg
9904.04.61	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	1/	34.6¢/kg
9904.04.62	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	1/	24.4¢/kg
9904.04.63	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . . . .	1/	15¢/kg
9904.04.64	1/	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.30/kg . . . . .	1/	9¢/kg
9904.04.65	1/	Valued \$1.30/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . . . .	1/	3¢/kg
9904.04.66	1/	Valued \$1.50/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.): If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value (con.): Provided for in subheadings 0404.90.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, or 2105.00.40:		
9904.04.67	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	66.7¢/kg
9904.04.68	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	49.7¢/kg
9904.04.69	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	35.2¢/kg
9904.04.70	<u>1/</u>	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	25.3¢/kg
9904.04.71	<u>1/</u>	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	15.6¢/kg
9904.04.72	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.30/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.6¢/kg
9904.04.73	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.30/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.6¢/kg
9904.04.74	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.50/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
		Provided for in subheading 2106.90.09:		
9904.04.75	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	74.1¢/kg
9904.04.76	<u>1/</u>	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	53.8¢/kg
9904.04.77	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.20/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	38.8¢/kg
9904.04.78	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.50/kg or more but less than \$1.80/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	24.8¢/kg
9904.04.79	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.80/kg or more but less than \$2.10/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	15.8¢/kg
9904.04.80	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.10/kg or more but less than \$2.30/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.8¢/kg
9904.04.81	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.30/kg or more but less than \$2.50/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.8¢/kg
9904.04.82	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.50/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.): If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.04.83	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0402.29.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	36.8¢/kg + 5%
9904.04.84	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0402.99.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	15.4¢/kg + 5%
9904.04.85	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 0403.10.50 or 0403.90.95 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	34.5¢/kg + 5.7%
9904.04.86	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0404.10.15 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	34.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.87	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0404.90.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	39.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.88	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1517.90.60 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	11.4¢/kg
9904.04.89	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1704.90.58 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	13.3¢/kg + 3.5%
9904.04.90	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.91	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	17.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.92	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1806.32.70 or 1806.90.08 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.04.93	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1806.32.80 or 1806.90.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	17.6¢/kg + 2%
9904.04.94	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1901.10.40 or 1901.10.85 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	34.5¢/kg + 5%
9904.04.95	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.1¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.96	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	34.5¢/kg + 4.5%
9904.04.97	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2105.00.40 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	16.7¢/kg + 5.7%
9904.04.98	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.09 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	28.7¢/kg
9904.04.99	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.05.00	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.87 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.05.01	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2202.90.28 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	7.8¢/kg + 5%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90:		
9904.05.02	1/	Valued less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	1/	23.6¢/kg
9904.05.03	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . .	1/	19.5¢/kg
9904.05.04	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . .	1/	16¢/kg
9904.05.05	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . .	1/	12.8¢/kg
9904.05.06	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . .	1/	7.8¢/kg
9904.05.07	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . .	1/	4.2¢/kg
9904.05.08	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
		Provided for in subheadings 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55:		
9904.05.09	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	1/	39¢/kg
9904.05.10	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . .	1/	31.6¢/kg
9904.05.11	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . .	1/	24.6¢/kg
9904.05.12	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . .	1/	19.5¢/kg
9904.05.13	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . .	1/	14.5¢/kg
9904.05.14	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . .	1/	10.3¢/kg
9904.05.15	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . .	1/	7.3¢/kg
9904.05.16	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . .	1/	4.3¢/kg
9904.05.17	1/	Valued \$1/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.05.18	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90 . . . . .	1/	10.4¢/kg
9904.05.19	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55 . . . . .	1/	16.5¢/kg
		Dried milk, dried cream or dried whey, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheading 0403.90.45:		
9904.05.20	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/	29.6¢/kg
9904.05.21	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . .	1/	22.1¢/kg
9904.05.22	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . .	1/	15.7¢/kg
9904.05.23	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . .	1/	11.1¢/kg
9904.05.24	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . .	1/	8.2¢/kg
9904.05.25	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . .	1/	3.7¢/kg
9904.05.26	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
		Dried whey, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheading 0404.10.90:		
9904.05.28	1/	Valued less than 7¢/kg . . . . .	1/	17.7¢/kg
9904.05.29	1/	Valued 7¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . .	1/	15¢/kg
9904.05.30	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . .	1/	11.2¢/kg
9904.05.31	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . .	1/	8¢/kg
9904.05.32	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . .	1/	5.5¢/kg
9904.05.33	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . .	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.05.34	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . .	1/	2¢/kg
9904.05.35	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.36	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	29.2¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.37	1/	Valued less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	1/	67.5¢/kg
9904.05.38	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	1/	53.5¢/kg
9904.05.39	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . . . .	1/	40.9¢/kg
9904.05.40	1/	Valued \$1/kg or more but less than \$1.20/kg . . . . .	1/	30.9¢/kg
9904.05.41	1/	Valued \$1.20/kg or more but less than \$1.40/kg . . . . .	1/	21¢/kg
9904.05.42	1/	Valued \$1.40/kg or more but less than \$1.60/kg . . . . .	1/	14.9¢/kg
9904.05.43	1/	Valued \$1.60/kg or more but less than \$1.80/kg . . . . .	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.05.44	1/	Valued \$1.80/kg or more but less than \$2/kg . . . . .	1/	2.9¢/kg
9904.05.45	1/	Valued \$2/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.05.46	1/	Provided for in subheading 0405.90.20 . . . . .	1/	62.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.05.47	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36 . . . . .	1/	66.5¢/kg
		Blue-mold cheese (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.48	1/	Valued less than \$1.20/kg . . . . .	1/	\$1.062/kg
9904.05.49	1/	Valued \$1.20/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . . . .	1/	85.2¢/kg
9904.05.50	1/	Valued \$1.50/kg or more but less than \$1.80/kg . . . . .	1/	67.8¢/kg
9904.05.51	1/	Valued \$1.80/kg or more but less than \$2.10/kg . . . . .	1/	52.8¢/kg
9904.05.52	1/	Valued \$2.10/kg or more but less than \$2.40/kg . . . . .	1/	37.3¢/kg
9904.05.53	1/	Valued \$2.40/kg or more but less than \$2.70/kg . . . . .	1/	28.3¢/kg
9904.05.54	1/	Valued \$2.70/kg or more but less than \$3/kg . . . . .	1/	19.3¢/kg
9904.05.55	1/	Valued \$3/kg or more but less than \$3.30/kg . . . . .	1/	10.3¢/kg
9904.05.56	1/	Valued \$3.30/kg or more but less than \$3.50/kg . . . . .	1/	4.3¢/kg
9904.05.57	1/	Valued \$3.50/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.58	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	75.6¢/kg
		Cheddar cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.59	1/	Valued less than 65¢/kg . . . . .	1/	57.2¢/kg
9904.05.60	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg . . . . .	1/	50.2¢/kg
9904.05.61	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg . . . . .	1/	43.2¢/kg
9904.05.62	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg . . . . .	1/	37.7¢/kg
9904.05.63	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than \$1.05/kg . . . . .	1/	32.7¢/kg
9904.05.64	1/	Valued \$1.05/kg or more but less than \$1.15/kg . . . . .	1/	27.7¢/kg
9904.05.65	1/	Valued \$1.15/kg or more but less than \$1.25/kg . . . . .	1/	22.7¢/kg
9904.05.66	1/	Valued \$1.25/kg or more but less than \$1.35/kg . . . . .	1/	18.5¢/kg
9904.05.67	1/	Valued \$1.35/kg or more but less than \$1.45/kg . . . . .	1/	15.5¢/kg
9904.05.68	1/	Valued \$1.45/kg or more but less than \$1.55/kg . . . . .	1/	12.5¢/kg
9904.05.69	1/	Valued \$1.55/kg or more but less than \$1.65/kg . . . . .	1/	9.5¢/kg
9904.05.70	1/	Valued \$1.65/kg or more but less than \$1.75/kg . . . . .	1/	6.5¢/kg
9904.05.71	1/	Valued \$1.75/kg or more but less than \$1.85/kg . . . . .	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.05.72	1/	Valued \$1.85/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.73	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	40.9¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar cheese), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.74	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	53.6¢/kg
9904.05.75	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	39.6¢/kg
9904.05.76	<u>1/</u>	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	28.5¢/kg
9904.05.77	<u>1/</u>	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	18.5¢/kg
9904.05.78	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.9¢/kg
9904.05.79	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.20/kg or more but less than \$1.40/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	8.9¢/kg
9904.05.80	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.40/kg or more but less than \$1.60/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.9¢/kg
9904.05.81	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.60/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.05.82	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	35.2¢/kg
		Edam and Gouda cheeses and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.83	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than \$1.05/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	77¢/kg
9904.05.84	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.05/kg or more but less than \$1.25/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	63¢/kg
9904.05.85	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.25/kg or more but less than \$1.45/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	52.4¢/kg
9904.05.86	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.45/kg or more but less than \$1.65/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	42.4¢/kg
9904.05.87	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.65/kg or more but less than \$1.85/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	32.4¢/kg
9904.05.88	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.85/kg or more but less than \$2.05/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	25¢/kg
9904.05.89	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.05/kg or more but less than \$2.25/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	19¢/kg
9904.05.90	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.25/kg or more but less than \$2.45/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	13¢/kg
9904.05.91	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.45/kg or more but less than \$2.65/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	7¢/kg
9904.05.92	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.65/kg or more but less than \$2.75/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	4¢/kg
9904.05.93	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.75/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.05.94	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	60.1¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-11

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz), and Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.95	1/	Valued less than \$1.15/kg . . . . .	1/	98.9¢/kg
9904.05.96	1/	Valued \$1.15/kg or more but less than \$1.45/kg . . .	1/	77.9¢/kg
9904.05.97	1/	Valued \$1.45/kg or more but less than \$1.75/kg . . .	1/	61.4¢/kg
9904.05.98	1/	Valued \$1.75/kg or more but less than \$2.05/kg . . .	1/	46.4¢/kg
9904.05.99	1/	Valued \$2.05/kg or more but less than \$2.35/kg . . .	1/	32.6¢/kg
9904.06.00	1/	Valued \$2.35/kg or more but less than \$2.65/kg . . .	1/	23.6¢/kg
9904.06.01	1/	Valued \$2.65/kg or more but less than \$2.95/kg . . .	1/	14.6¢/kg
9904.06.02	1/	Valued \$2.95/kg or more but less than \$3.15/kg . . .	1/	8.6¢/kg
9904.06.03	1/	Valued \$3.15/kg or more but less than \$3.35/kg . . .	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.06.04	1/	Valued \$3.35/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.05	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	71.5¢/kg
		Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation provided for in under subheading 0406.90.48:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.06	1/	Valued less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	1/	94¢/kg
9904.06.07	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . . .	1/	80¢/kg
9904.06.08	1/	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.30/kg . . .	1/	66¢/kg
9904.06.09	1/	Valued \$1.30/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . .	1/	55.3¢/kg
9904.06.10	1/	Valued \$1.50/kg or more but less than \$1.70/kg . . .	1/	45.3¢/kg
9904.06.11	1/	Valued \$1.70/kg or more but less than \$1.90/kg . . .	1/	35.3¢/kg
9904.06.12	1/	Valued \$1.90/kg or more but less than \$2.10/kg . . .	1/	27.2¢/kg
9904.06.13	1/	Valued \$2.10/kg or more but less than \$2.30/kg . . .	1/	21.2¢/kg
9904.06.14	1/	Valued \$2.30/kg or more but less than \$2.50/kg . . .	1/	15.2¢/kg
9904.06.15	1/	Valued \$2.50/kg or more but less than \$2.70/kg . . .	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.06.16	1/	Valued \$2.70/kg or more but less than \$2.90/kg . . .	1/	3.2¢/kg
9904.06.17	1/	Valued \$2.90/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.18	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	62.6¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-12

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.19	1/	Valued less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	1/	66.8¢/kg
9904.06.20	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	1/	52.8¢/kg
9904.06.21	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . . . .	1/	41.1¢/kg
9904.06.22	1/	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.30/kg . . . . .	1/	31.1¢/kg
9904.06.23	1/	Valued \$1.30/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . . . .	1/	21.5¢/kg
9904.06.24	1/	Valued \$1.50/kg or more but less than \$1.70/kg . . . . .	1/	15.5¢/kg
9904.06.25	1/	Valued \$1.70/kg or more but less than \$1.90/kg . . . . .	1/	9.5¢/kg
9904.06.26	1/	Valued \$1.90/kg or more but less than \$2.10/kg . . . . .	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.06.27	1/	Valued \$2.10/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.28	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	46.2¢/kg
		Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except cheeses of the type described in additional U.S. notes 16 through 22, inclusive, or additional U.S. notes 24 and 25, to chapter 4) or margarine cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.29	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	1/	59.1¢/kg
9904.06.30	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	1/	45.1¢/kg
9904.06.31	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	1/	33¢/kg
9904.06.32	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . . . .	1/	23¢/kg
9904.06.33	1/	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.30/kg . . . . .	1/	15¢/kg
9904.06.34	1/	Valued \$1.30/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . . . .	1/	9¢/kg
9904.06.35	1/	Valued \$1.50/kg or more but less than \$1.70/kg . . . . .	1/	3¢/kg
9904.06.36	1/	Valued \$1.70/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.37	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	37.6¢/kg
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese (except (i) cheese not containing cow's milk, (ii) soft ripened cow's milk cheese, (iii) cheese (except cottage cheese) containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, and (iv) cheese of the type described in additional U.S. notes 17 through 25, inclusive, to chapter 4), provided for in subheadings 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.38	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	1/	94.3¢/kg
9904.06.39	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	1/	76.9¢/kg
9904.06.40	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	1/	62.9¢/kg
9904.06.41	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . . . .	1/	49.5¢/kg
9904.06.42	1/	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.30/kg . . . . .	1/	39.5¢/kg
9904.06.43	1/	Valued \$1.30/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . . . .	1/	29.5¢/kg
9904.06.44	1/	Valued \$1.50/kg or more but less than \$1.70/kg . . . . .	1/	21.3¢/kg
9904.06.45	1/	Valued \$1.70/kg or more but less than \$1.90/kg . . . . .	1/	15.3¢/kg
9904.06.46	1/	Valued \$1.90/kg or more but less than \$2.10/kg . . . . .	1/	9.3¢/kg
9904.06.47	1/	Valued \$2.10/kg or more but less than \$2.30/kg . . . . .	1/	3.3¢/kg
9904.06.48	1/	Valued \$2.30/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.49	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	50.3¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-13

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Peanuts, provided for in subheadings 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		In shell, provided for in subheading 1202.10.80:		
9904.12.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . .	1/	13.3¢/kg
9904.12.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	1/	9.1¢/kg
9904.12.03	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	1/	5.8¢/kg
9904.12.04	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/	3.3¢/kg
9904.12.05	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	1/	1.7¢/kg
9904.12.06	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
		Other, provided for in subheadings 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:		
9904.12.07	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	1/	55.4¢/kg
9904.12.08	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/	46.4¢/kg
9904.12.09	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	1/	37.4¢/kg
9904.12.10	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . .	1/	30.2¢/kg
9904.12.11	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	1/	23.3¢/kg
9904.12.12	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	1/	18.3¢/kg
9904.12.13	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	1/	13.3¢/kg
9904.12.14	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	1/	9.4¢/kg
9904.12.15	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.12.16	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . . . .	1/	3.4¢/kg
9904.12.17	1/	Valued \$1/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.12.18	1/	In shell, provided for in subheading 1202.10.80 . . . . .	1/	54.6%
9904.12.19	1/	Other, provided for in subheadings 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 . . . . .	1/	43.9%
		Sugars, syrups and molasses, provided for in subheading 1701.11.50: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . .	1/	12.9¢/kg
9904.17.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	1/	8.7¢/kg
9904.17.03	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	1/	5.5¢/kg
9904.17.04	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/	3¢/kg
9904.17.05	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	1/	1.5¢/kg
9904.17.06	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.17.07	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	11.3¢/kg
		Sugars, syrups and molasses, provided for in subheadings 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.08	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . .	1/	21.6¢/kg
9904.17.09	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	1/	17.1¢/kg
9904.17.10	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	1/	13.1¢/kg
9904.17.11	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/	9.6¢/kg
9904.17.12	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	1/	7.1¢/kg
9904.17.13	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	1/	4.6¢/kg
9904.17.14	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	1/	3.1¢/kg
9904.17.15	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.17.16	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	11.9¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-14

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.55, 1806.20.73, 1806.90.49, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.60, 1901.90.54, 2101.12.48, 2101.20.48, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.94:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Cocoa powder provided for in subheadings 1806.10.28 or 1806.10.55:		
9904.17.17	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	25.7¢/kg
9904.17.18	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	16.8¢/kg
9904.17.19	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	10.1¢/kg
9904.17.20	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	5.2¢/kg
9904.17.21	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	2.2¢/kg
9904.17.22	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Mixes and doughs provided for in subheadings 1901.20.25 or 1901.20.60:		
9904.17.23	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	36.6¢/kg
9904.17.24	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	27.6¢/kg
9904.17.25	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	20.2¢/kg
9904.17.26	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	14.2¢/kg
9904.17.27	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.17.28	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	5.7¢/kg
9904.17.29	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	2.7¢/kg
9904.17.30	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Other, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1806.20.73, 1806.90.49, 1901.90.54, 2101.12.48, 2101.20.48, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.94:		
9904.17.31	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	20.7¢/kg
9904.17.32	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	16.2¢/kg
9904.17.33	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	12.2¢/kg
9904.17.34	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.17.35	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.17.36	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.17.37	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.17.38	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.17.39	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48 or 1702.90.68	1/	11.3¢/kg + 1.7%
9904.17.40	1/	Provided for in subheading 1704.90.68	1/	13.3¢/kg + 3.5%
9904.17.41	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.10.28 or 1806.10.55	1/	11.2¢/kg
9904.17.42	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.73	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.43	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.49	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.17.44	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1901.20.25 or 1901.20.60	1/	14.1¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.45	1/	Provided for in subheading 1901.90.54	1/	7.9¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.46	1/	Provided for in subheadings 2101.12.48 or 2101.20.48	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.47	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.76	1/	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.48	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.94	1/	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-15

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.58, 1704.90.78, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.59, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.58, 2106.90.80 or 2106.90.97: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.49	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . .	1/	20.7¢/kg
9904.17.50	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	1/	16.2¢/kg
9904.17.51	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	1/	12.2¢/kg
9904.17.52	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.17.53	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.17.54	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.17.55	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.17.56	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.17.57	1/	Provided for in subheading 1701.91.58 . . . . .	1/	11.3¢/kg + 1.7%
9904.17.58	1/	Provided for in subheading 1704.90.78 . . . . .	1/	13.3¢/kg + 3.5%
9904.17.59	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.77, 2101.12.58 or 2101.20.58 . . . . .	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.60	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.98 . . . . .	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.62	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.59 . . . . .	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.17.63	1/	Provided for in subheading 1901.90.58 . . . . .	1/	7.9¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.64	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.80 . . . . .	1/	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.65	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.97 . . . . .	1/	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%
		Blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, provided for in subheadings 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.58, 1806.20.94, 1806.90.39, 2101.12.38, 2101.20.38, 2106.90.72 or 2106.90.91: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.66	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . .	1/	18.1¢/kg
9904.17.67	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	1/	13.6¢/kg
9904.17.68	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	1/	9.9¢/kg
9904.17.69	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/	7¢/kg
9904.17.70	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	1/	4.5¢/kg
9904.17.71	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	1/	2.7¢/kg
9904.17.72	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.17.73	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.20.28 . . . . .	1/	5.6¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.74	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.30.28 . . . . .	1/	5.6¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.75	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.40.28 . . . . .	1/	11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.76	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.60.28 . . . . .	1/	11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.77	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.90.58 . . . . .	1/	11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.78	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.94 . . . . .	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.80	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.39 . . . . .	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.17.81	1/	Provided for in subheading 2101.12.38 . . . . .	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.82	1/	Provided for in subheading 2101.20.38 . . . . .	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.83	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.72 . . . . .	1/	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.84	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.91 . . . . .	1/	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-16

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Cocoa powder containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients (except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, or (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported), provided for in subheadings 1806.10.15, 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.75:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.18.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . .	1/	25.7¢/kg
9904.18.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	1/	16.8¢/kg
9904.18.03	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	1/	10.1¢/kg
9904.18.04	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	1/	5.2¢/kg
9904.18.05	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . . . . .	1/	2.2¢/kg
9904.18.06	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.18.07	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.10.15 . . . . .	1/	7.2¢/kg
9904.18.08	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.75 . . . . .	1/	11.2¢/kg
		Chocolate containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), provided for in subheadings 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.20:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.18.09	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/	46.3¢/kg
9904.18.10	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . .	1/	30.1¢/kg
9904.18.11	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	1/	18.2¢/kg
9904.18.12	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	1/	9.4¢/kg
9904.18.13	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . . . .	1/	3.4¢/kg
9904.18.14	1/	Valued \$1/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.18.15	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.26 or 1806.32.06 . . . . .	1/	12.4¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.16	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.28 or 1806.32.08 . . . . .	1/	17.6¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.17	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.90.18 . . . . .	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.18.18	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.20 . . . . .	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-17

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Chocolate and low fat chocolate crumb containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), provided for in subheadings 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.90.28 or 1806.90.30:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.18.19	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/	48.8¢/kg
9904.18.20	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . .	1/	32.4¢/kg
9904.18.21	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	1/	20.1¢/kg
9904.18.22	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	1/	10.7¢/kg
9904.18.23	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . . . .	1/	4.7¢/kg
9904.18.24	1/	Valued \$1/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.18.25	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.36 or 1806.32.16 . . . . .	1/	12.4¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.26	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.38 or 1806.32.18 . . . . .	1/	17.6¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.27	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.87 . . . . .	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.18.28	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.89 . . . . .	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.18.29	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.28 . . . . .	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.18.30	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.30 . . . . .	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2%
		Infant formula containing oligosaccharides, provided for in subheadings 1901.10.30 or 1901.10.75:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.19.01	1/	Valued less than 65¢/kg . . . . .	1/	78.4¢/kg
9904.19.02	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg . . . . .	1/	64.2¢/kg
9904.19.03	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than \$1.05¢/kg . . . . .	1/	50.2¢/kg
9904.19.04	1/	Valued \$1.05/kg or more but less than \$1.25/kg . . . . .	1/	40.2¢/kg
9904.19.05	1/	Valued \$1.25/kg or more but less than \$1.55/kg . . . . .	1/	25.2¢/kg
9904.19.06	1/	Valued \$1.55/kg or more but less than \$1.85/kg . . . . .	1/	15.6¢/kg
9904.19.07	1/	Valued \$1.85/kg or more but less than \$2.05/kg . . . . .	1/	9.6¢/kg
9904.19.08	1/	Valued \$2.05/kg or more but less than \$2.25/kg . . . . .	1/	3.6¢/kg
9904.19.09	1/	Valued \$2.25/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.19.10	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	34.5¢/kg + 5%
		Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19, provided for in subheadings 1901.20.35 or 1901.20.70:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.19.11	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	1/	36.6¢/kg
9904.19.12	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/	27.6¢/kg
9904.19.13	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	1/	20.2¢/kg
9904.19.14	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . .	1/	14.2¢/kg
9904.19.15	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.19.16	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	1/	5.7¢/kg
9904.19.17	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	1/	2.7¢/kg
9904.19.18	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.19.19	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	14.1¢/kg + 2.8%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-18

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Peanut butter and paste, provided for in subheading 2008.11.15:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.20.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . .	1/	43.4¢/kg
9904.20.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	1/	34.4¢/kg
9904.20.03	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	1/	25.8¢/kg
9904.20.04	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	1/	18.8¢/kg
9904.20.05	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . . . . .	1/	13.4¢/kg
9904.20.06	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg . . . . .	1/	8.4¢/kg
9904.20.07	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg . . . . .	1/	5.4¢/kg
9904.20.08	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg . . . . .	1/	2.4¢/kg
9904.20.09	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.20.10	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	43.9%
		Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 21, provided for in subheading 2103.90.78:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.21.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . .	1/	20.7¢/kg
9904.21.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	1/	16.2¢/kg
9904.21.03	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	1/	12.2¢/kg
9904.21.04	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.21.05	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.21.06	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.21.07	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.21.08	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.21.09	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.1%
		Ice cream provided for in subheading 2105.00.20:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.21.10	1/	Valued less than 20¢/liter . . . . .	1/	32.3¢/liter
9904.21.11	1/	Valued 20¢/liter or more but less than 30¢/liter . . . . .	1/	24.5¢/liter
9904.21.12	1/	Valued 30¢/liter or more but less than 40¢/liter . . . . .	1/	17.8¢/liter
9904.21.13	1/	Valued 40¢/liter or more but less than 50¢/liter . . . . .	1/	12.8¢/liter
9904.21.14	1/	Valued 50¢/liter or more but less than 60¢/liter . . . . .	1/	8.2¢/liter
9904.21.15	1/	Valued 60¢/liter or more but less than 70¢/liter . . . . .	1/	5.2¢/liter
9904.21.16	1/	Valued 70¢/liter or more but less than 80¢/liter . . . . .	1/	2.2¢/liter
9904.21.17	1/	Valued 80¢/liter or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.21.18	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	16.7¢/ liter + 5.7%
		Animal feed containing milk or milk derivatives, provided for in subheadings 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.23.01	1/	Valued less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	1/	27.8¢/kg
9904.23.02	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	1/	20.8¢/kg
9904.23.03	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . . . . .	1/	15.1¢/kg
9904.23.04	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg . . . . .	1/	10.1¢/kg
9904.23.05	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg . . . . .	1/	7.8¢/kg
9904.23.06	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg . . . . .	1/	5.1¢/kg
9904.23.07	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg . . . . .	1/	2.3¢/kg
9904.23.08	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.23.09	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	26.8¢/kg + 2.1%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-19

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch)), provided for in subheading 5201.00.18:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.01	1/	Valued less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	1/	51.5¢/kg
9904.52.02	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg . . . . .	1/	36.6¢/kg
9904.52.03	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg . . . . .	1/	24.8¢/kg
9904.52.04	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg . . . . .	1/	14.8¢/kg
9904.52.05	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than \$1.15/kg . . . . .	1/	8.6¢/kg
9904.52.06	1/	Valued \$1.15/kg or more but less than \$1.25/kg . . . . .	1/	5.6¢/kg
9904.52.07	1/	Valued \$1.25/kg or more but less than \$1.35/kg . . . . .	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.52.08	1/	Valued \$1.35/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.09	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	10.5¢/kg
		Harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings), provided for in subheading 5201.00.28:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.10	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	1/	49.1¢/kg
9904.52.11	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	1/	31.5¢/kg
9904.52.12	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	1/	18.6¢/kg
9904.52.13	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.52.14	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	1/	3.2¢/kg
9904.52.15	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.16	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	10.5¢/kg
		Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more and white in color) but including cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings, provided for in subheading 5201.00.38:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.17	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/	44.2¢/kg
9904.52.18	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . .	1/	28.3¢/kg
9904.52.19	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	1/	16.7¢/kg
9904.52.20	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	1/	8.3¢/kg
9904.52.21	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . . . .	1/	2.3¢/kg
9904.52.22	1/	Valued \$1/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.23	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	10.5¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-20

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) or more, provided for in subheading 5201.00.80:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.24	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	1/	98.1¢/kg
9904.52.25	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	1/	73.3¢/kg
9904.52.26	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . . . .	1/	52.3¢/kg
9904.52.27	1/	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.40/kg . . . . .	1/	37.3¢/kg
9904.52.28	1/	Valued \$1.40/kg or more but less than \$1.70/kg . . . . .	1/	23.3¢/kg
9904.52.29	1/	Valued \$1.70/kg or more but less than \$2/kg . . . . .	1/	14.3¢/kg
9904.52.30	1/	Valued \$2/kg or more but less than \$2.20/kg . . . . .	1/	8.3¢/kg
9904.52.31	1/	Valued \$2.20/kg or more but less than \$2.30/kg . . . . .	1/	5.3¢/kg
9904.52.32	1/	Valued \$2.30/kg or more but less than \$2.40/kg . . . . .	1/	2.3¢/kg
9904.52.33	1/	Valued \$2.40/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.34	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	10.5¢/kg
		Card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 30.1625 mm (1-3/16 inches), and lap waste, sliver waste and roving waste of cotton, all the foregoing the product of any country or area including the United States, provided for in subheading 5202.99.30:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.35	1/	Valued less than \$1.20/kg . . . . .	1/	\$3.159/kg
9904.52.36	1/	Valued \$1.20/kg or more but less than \$2.20/kg . . . . .	1/	\$2.291/kg
9904.52.37	1/	Valued \$2.20/kg or more but less than \$3.20/kg . . . . .	1/	\$1.591/kg
9904.52.38	1/	Valued \$3.20/kg or more but less than \$4.20/kg . . . . .	1/	\$1.079/kg
9904.52.39	1/	Valued \$4.20/kg or more but less than \$5.20/kg . . . . .	1/	64.1¢/kg
9904.52.40	1/	Valued \$5.20/kg or more but less than \$6.20/kg . . . . .	1/	34.1¢/kg
9904.52.41	1/	Valued \$6.20/kg or more but less than \$7.20/kg . . . . .	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.52.42	1/	Valued \$7.20/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.43	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	2.6¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-21

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Fibers of cotton processed but not spun provided for in subheading 5203.00.30:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.44	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	24.1¢/kg
9904.52.45	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	15.9¢/kg
9904.52.46	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.8¢/kg
9904.52.47	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	5.2¢/kg
9904.52.48	<u>1/</u>	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.2¢/kg
9904.52.49	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.52.50	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	10.5¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IV-22

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**  
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

[SUBCHAPTER V deleted]

XXII  
99-V-1



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER VI

### TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

XXII  
99-VI-1

#### U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the North American Free Trade Agreement. Goods of Mexico, entered under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, and described in the provisions of this subchapter, for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(MX)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97. Notwithstanding quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule, originating goods of Mexico shall be permitted to enter the United States to the extent allowable in the provisions of this subchapter. Furthermore, any quota quantity provided for Mexico on goods described in this subchapter (except brooms, other than whiskbrooms, wholly or in part of broomcorn) shall not be counted toward any quota or tariff-rate quota provided for such good elsewhere in the tariff schedule. No other preferential tariff treatment provided for under general notes 4 through 11, inclusive, to the tariff schedule shall be afforded to goods described in the provisions of this subchapter. Whenever the pertinent special rate or rates in provisions of chapters 1 through 97, inclusive, of the tariff schedule, shall be reduced to "free" for all of the goods described in a provision of this subchapter and entered from Mexico under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, such provision shall be deleted from this subchapter, and the appropriate subheading for the good in chapters 1 through 97 shall be modified by deleting from the Rates of Duty 1 Special subcolumn the symbol "MX" in parentheses and the phrase preceding such symbol and by inserting in a "Free" rate of duty in such subcolumn the symbol "MX", alphabetical order. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Mexico entered, under general note 12 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2008, at the close of which date this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.
2. For purposes of this subchapter, the rate of duty followed by the symbol "(MX)" provided for in subheadings 9906.04.01 through 9906.22.05, inclusive, and in subheadings 9906.23.01, 9906.23.02, and 9906.23.03 and in subheadings 9906.52.01 through 9906.52.07, inclusive, shall apply only to qualifying goods of Mexico. 1/
3. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the temporary modification of the applicable North American Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number of this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

[U.S. note 5 deleted]

[U.S. note 6 deleted]

[U.S. note 7 deleted]

[U.S. note 8 deleted]

[U.S. note 9 deleted]

[U.S. note 10 deleted]

[U.S. note 11 deleted]

[U.S. note 12 deleted]

[U.S. note 13 deleted]

[U.S. note 14 deleted]

[U.S. note 15 deleted]

1/ Some provisions referred to in U.S. Note 2 have expired and been deleted.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-VI-2

## U.S. Notes (con.)

16. The aggregate quantity of peanuts (ground nuts), shelled or not shelled, blanched or otherwise prepared or preserved (except peanut butter), that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.12.01, 9906.12.04 and 9906.20.03 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
1994	3,377,000	1999	3,915,000	2004	4,538,000
1995	3,478,000	2000	4,032,000	2005	4,675,000
1996	3,583,000	2001	4,153,000	2006	4,815,000
1997	3,690,000	2002	4,278,000	2007	4,959,000
1998	3,801,000	2003	4,406,000		

Provided, That peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quotas on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Beginning in calendar year 2008 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

[U.S. note 17 deleted]

[U.S. note 18 deleted]

[U.S. note 19 deleted]

[U.S. note 20 deleted]

21. The quantity of orange juice entered under subheadings 9906.20.06 and 9906.21.35 shall not exceed 151,416,000 liters (single strength equivalent) in any calendar year.

In determining the number of liters of single strength orange juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated orange juice to that of the single strength orange juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juice. Any orange juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as single strength orange juice.

Beginning in calendar year 2008 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

[U.S. note 22 deleted]

23. Price-based snapback for frozen concentrated orange juice.

(a) Trigger price determination--

(1) In general. The Secretary shall determine--

(A) each period of 5 consecutive business days in which the daily price for frozen concentrated orange juice is less than the trigger price; and

(B) for each period determined under subdivision (a) of this note, the first period occurring thereafter of 5 consecutive business days in which the daily price for frozen concentrated orange juice is greater than the trigger price.

(2) Notice of determination.-- The Secretary shall immediately notify the Commissioner of Customs and publish notice in the Federal Register of any determination under subdivision (a)(1) of this note, and the date of such publication shall be the determination date for that determination.

(b) Imports of Mexican articles. Whenever after any determination date for a determination under subdivision (a)(1)(A) of this note, the quantity of Mexican articles of frozen concentrated orange juice that is entered exceeds--

(1) 264,978,000 liters (single strength equivalent) in any of calendar years 1994 through 2002; or

(2) 340,560,000 liters (single strength equivalent) in any of calendar years 2003 through 2007;

the rate of duty on Mexican articles of frozen concentrated orange juice that are entered after the date on which the applicable limitation in subdivision (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this note is reached and before the determination date for the related determination under subdivision (a)(1)(B) of this note shall be the rate of duty specified in subdivision (c) of this note.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-VI-3

## U.S. Notes (con.)

- (c) Rate of duty.-- The rate of duty specified for purposes of subdivision (b) of this note for articles entered on any day is the rate in the tariff schedule that is the lower of--
- (1) the Rate of Duty 1 General column rate of duty in effect for such articles on July 1, 1991; or
  - (2) the Rate of Duty 1 General column rate of duty in effect on that day.
- (d) Definitions. For the purposes of this note--
- (1) The term "daily price" means the daily closing price of the New York Cotton Exchange, or any successor as determined by the Secretary, for the closest month in which contracts for frozen concentrated orange juice are being traded on the Exchange.
  - (2) The term "business day" means a day in which contracts for frozen concentrated orange juice are being traded on the New York Cotton exchange, or any successor as determined by the Secretary.
  - (3) The term "entered" means entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in the customs territory of the United States.
  - (4) The term "frozen concentrated orange juice" means all products classifiable under subheading 2009.11.00 of the tariff schedule.
  - (5) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture.
  - (6) The term "trigger price" means the average daily closing price of the New York Cotton Exchange, or any successor as determined by the Secretary, for the corresponding month during the previous 5-year period, excluding the year with the highest average price for the corresponding month and the year with the lowest average price for the corresponding month.

[U.S. note 24 deleted]

[U.S. note 25 deleted]

[U.S. note 26 deleted]

[U.S. note 27 deleted]

[U.S. note 28 deleted]



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-VI-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule:				
		Cabbages, cauliflower, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:				
		Provided for in subheading 0704.90.40:				
		Sprouting broccoli:				
9906.07.19	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.6% (MX)	
9906.07.20	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from June 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.07.21	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, or the period from November 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.07.22	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled:				
		Provided for in subheading 0707.00.50:				
9906.07.27	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the month of May, or the period from October 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.28	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the month of June, or during the month of September . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:				
		Provided for in subheading 0709.20.90:				
9906.07.31	<u>1/</u>	White asparagus . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.07.32	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the month of January . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.1% (MX)	
9906.07.33	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from February 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.6% (MX)	
9906.07.34	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from July 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Melons (including watermelons) and papayas (papaws), fresh:				
		Provided for in subheading 0807.19.20:				
9906.08.07	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 15, inclusive, in any year, or during the month of December . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.08.08	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from May 16 to July 31, inclusive, or the period from September 16 to November 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.3% (MX)	
		Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:				
		Provided for in subheading 1202.10.80:				
9906.12.01	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.12.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 28.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		5¢/kg (MX)	
9906.12.03	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17.6% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1202.20.80:				
9906.12.04	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.12.05	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 65.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.6¢/kg (MX)	
9906.12.06	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-VI-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
9906.20.03	1/	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: Provided for in subheading 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.20.04	1/	Other: Valued not over 65.2¢/kg . . . . .	1/		7.6¢/kg (MX)	
9906.20.05	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		11.6% (MX)	
		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: Provided for in subheading 2009.11.00: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 21 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		1.572¢/liter (MX)	
9906.20.06	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		1.572¢/liter (MX)	
		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: Provided for in subheading 2106.90.48: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 21 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		1.572¢/liter (MX)	
9906.21.35	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		1.572¢/liter (MX)	
9906.21.36	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		1.572¢/liter (MX)	
		Drinking glasses, not elsewhere specified or included (provided for in subheading 7013.29.10 or 7013.29.20): Drinking glasses decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes, or glass thread-like or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware . . . . .	1/		0.4% (MX)	
9906.70.01	1/	Drinking glasses colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass . . . . .	1/		1.3% (MX)	
9906.70.02	1/	Specially tempered dinnerware composed of a high expansion opal core glass overlaid with a separately melted lower expansion clear surface glass to achieve a compressive stress of 60,000 pounds psi while maintaining residual stress below 4,500 psi (provided for in subheading 7013.39.60) . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.70.03	1/	Glassware articles with structural frames of brass, not watertight (provided for in subheading 7013.99.40, 7013.99.50, 7013.99.60, 7013.99.70, 7013.99.80 or 7013.99.90) . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.70.04	1/					

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-VI-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Brooms, other than whiskbrooms, wholly or in part of broom corn:				
		Valued over 96¢ each (provided for in subheading 9603.10.60):				
9906.96.01	1/	Brooms originating in Mexico not to exceed 100,000 dozen entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption in any calendar year .....	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.96.02	1/	Other .....	1/		Free (MX)	

<sup>1/</sup> See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**  
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

[SUBCHAPTER VII deleted]

XXII  
99-VII-1

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER VIII

### TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE AGREEMENT WITH ISRAEL CONCERNING CERTAIN ASPECTS OF TRADE IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

XXII  
99-VIII-1

#### U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States' agreement with Israel concerning certain aspects of trade in agricultural products, dated November 4, 1996. Products of Israel eligible for benefits of the agreement when imported into the customs territory, and described in the provisions of this subchapter for which quantitative limits are prescribed along with rates of duty followed by the symbol "(IL)" are herein provided, are subject to duty under the provisions and at the rates set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rates provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97 in rates of duty column 1 when entered in quantities that are within the limits provided in this subchapter. Notwithstanding quota provisions elsewhere in the tariff schedule, eligible products of Israel shall be permitted to enter the United States to the extent and at the duty rates herein provided. No goods entered under the quantitative limits set forth in this subchapter shall be counted toward any quota or tariff-rate quota provided for such goods elsewhere in the tariff schedule. No other preferential tariff treatment provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule shall be afforded to goods described in the provisions of this subchapter. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes in this subchapter are effective as to such products of Israel that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after December 4, 1996, and through the close of December 31, 2008, after which date this subchapter shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.
2. Wherever goods are described by a provision of this subchapter and accorded a temporary modification of the otherwise applicable duty or quota treatment from chapters 1 through 97 of this schedule, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions providing otherwise, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the appropriate subheading number from this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.
3. The aggregate quantity of butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

<u>Applicable time period</u>	<u>Quantity (kg)</u>
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	300,000
Calendar year 1997	315,000
Calendar year 1998	331,000
Calendar year 1999	347,000
Calendar year 2000	365,000
Calendar year 2001	383,000
Calendar year 2002	383,000
Calendar year 2003	383,000
Calendar year 2004	383,000
Calendar year 2005	402,150
Calendar year 2006	422,258
Calendar year 2007	443,370
Calendar year 2008	465,539

4. The aggregate quantity of dried milk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.03 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

<u>Applicable time period</u>	<u>Quantity (kg)</u>
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	1,000,000
Calendar year 1997	1,030,000
Calendar year 1998	1,061,000
Calendar year 1999	1,093,000
Calendar year 2000	1,126,000
Calendar year 2001	1,160,000
Calendar year 2002	1,160,000
Calendar year 2003	1,160,000
Calendar year 2004	1,160,000
Calendar year 2005	1,194,800
Calendar year 2006	1,230,644
Calendar year 2007	1,267,563
Calendar year 2008	1,305,590

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-VIII-2

5. The aggregate quantity of cheese and substitutes for cheese that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.05 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

<u>Applicable time period</u>	<u>Quantity (kg)</u>
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	1,000,000
Calendar year 1997	1,053,000
Calendar year 1998	1,107,000
Calendar year 1999	1,162,000
Calendar year 2000	1,220,000
Calendar year 2001	1,279,000
Calendar year 2002	1,279,000
Calendar year 2003	1,279,000
Calendar year 2004	1,279,000
Calendar year 2005	1,317,370
Calendar year 2006	1,356,891
Calendar year 2007	1,397,598
Calendar year 2008	1,439,526

6. The aggregate quantity of peanuts that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.12.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

<u>Applicable time period</u>	<u>Quantity (kg)</u>
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	100,000
Calendar year 1997	103,000
Calendar year 1998	106,000
Calendar year 1999	109,000
Calendar year 2000	113,000
Calendar year 2001	116,000
Calendar year 2002	116,000
Calendar year 2003	116,000
Calendar year 2004	116,000
Calendar year 2005	119,480
Calendar year 2006	123,064
Calendar year 2007	126,756
Calendar year 2008	130,559

For the purposes of this note, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the quantities in this note on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

7. The aggregate quantity of ice cream that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.21.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

<u>Applicable time period</u>	<u>Quantity (liters)</u>
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	251,670
Calendar year 1997	276,837
Calendar year 1998	304,521
Calendar year 1999	334,973
Calendar year 2000	368,470
Calendar year 2001	405,317
Calendar year 2002	405,317
Calendar year 2003	405,317
Calendar year 2004	405,317
Calendar year 2005	417,477
Calendar year 2006	430,001
Calendar year 2007	442,901
Calendar year 2008	456,188

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-VIII-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9908.04.01	<u>1/</u>	Eligible products of Israel under the terms of note 1 to this subchapter: Provided for in subheading 0401.30.75, 0403.90.78 or 0405.10.20 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (IL)	
9908.04.03	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (IL)	
9908.04.05	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (IL)	
9908.12.01	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (IL)	
9908.21.01	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2105.00.20 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . <u>1/</u>		Free (IL)		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER IX

### TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE UNITED STATES-JORDAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

XXII  
99-IX-1

#### U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Jordan Free Trade Agreement. Qualifying goods of Jordan, entered under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule, and described in the provisions of this subchapter, for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(JO)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 98. Notwithstanding quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule, originating goods of Jordan shall be permitted to enter the United States to the extent allowable in the provisions of this subchapter. Furthermore, any quantity provided for Jordan on goods in this subchapter shall not be counted toward any quota provided for such good elsewhere in the tariff schedule. Originating goods of Jordan imported into the United States also shall not be subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Jordan entered, under general note 18 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2010, at the close of which date this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.
2. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the temporary modification of the applicable United States-Jordan Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number of this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.
3. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.04.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	60,000	2004	117,000	2007	229,000
2002	75,000	2005	146,000	2008	286,000
2003	94,000	2006	183,000	2009	358,000

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

4. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.12.05 entered in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year:

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	1,000	2004	1,150	2007	1,300
2002	1,050	2005	1,200	2008	1,400
2003	1,100	2006	1,250	2009	1,450

Provided, that peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quotas on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

5. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.17.05 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year:

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	5,000	2004	5,450	2007	6,000
2002	5,150	2005	5,600	2008	6,150
2003	5,300	2006	5,800	2009	6,300

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IX-2

## U.S. Notes (con.)

6. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.52.05 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year:

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	1,000	2004	1,150	2007	1,300
2002	1,050	2005	1,200	2008	1,400
2003	1,100	2006	1,250	2009	1,450

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IX-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule: Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48:				
9909.04.05	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (JO)	
		Other:				
9909.04.10	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		49.3¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.11	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25 or 0403.90.16 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		23.1¢/liter (JO)	
9909.04.12	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.78 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		49.3¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.13	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		25.9¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.14	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		32.7¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.15	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		46.6¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.16	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		33.1¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	
9909.04.17	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.3¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.18	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.8¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.19	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.8¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IX-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.): Other (con.):				
9909.04.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			31¢/kg + 5.1% (JO)
9909.04.21	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			26.2¢/kg (JO)
9909.04.22	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			31¢/kg + 5.1% (JO)
9909.04.23	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			31¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)
9909.04.24	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			35.6¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)
9909.04.25	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.10.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			46.2¢/kg (JO)
9909.04.26	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			59.8¢/kg (JO)
9909.04.27	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			21.1¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)
9909.04.28	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.90.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			55.9¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)
9909.04.29	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			45.2¢/kg (JO)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IX-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.): Other (con.):				
9909.04.30	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			68¢/kg (JO)
9909.04.31	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			36.8¢/kg (JO)
9909.04.32	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			31.6¢/kg (JO)
9909.04.33	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			54¢/kg (JO)
9909.04.34	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			64.3¢/kg (JO)
9909.04.35	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			41.5¢/kg (JO)
9909.04.36	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			33.8¢/kg (JO)
9909.04.37	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			56.3¢/kg (JO)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IX-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.): Other (con.):				
9909.04.38	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		10.2¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.39	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.15 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.5¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.75 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		10¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.41	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.26, 1806.20.36, 1806.32.06 or 1806.32.16 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.1¢/kg + 1.2% (JO)	
9909.04.42	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.28, 1806.20.38, 1806.32.08 or 1806.32.18 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		15.8¢/kg + 1.2% (JO)	
9909.04.43	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.1¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)	
9909.04.44	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		15.8¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)	
9909.04.45	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.1¢/kg + 2.8% (JO)	
9909.04.46	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		15.8¢/kg + 1.8% (JO)	
9909.04.47	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75 or 1901.10.85 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		31¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IX-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.): Other (con.):				
9909.04.48	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50 or 1901.20.70 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			12.6¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)
9909.04.49	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			31¢/kg + 4% (JO)
9909.04.50	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2103.90.78 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			9.1¢/kg + 1.9% (JO)
9909.04.51	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			15¢/kg + 5.1% (JO)
9909.04.52	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			25.8¢/kg (JO)
9909.04.53	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			8.6¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)
9909.04.54	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.90.28 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			7¢/liter + 4.4% (JO)
9909.04.55	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			24.1¢/kg + 1.9% (JO)
9909.12.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (JO)
9909.12.20	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			49.1% (JO)
9909.12.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			39.5% (JO)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IX-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9909.17.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50, 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.58, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.60, 1901.90.54, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (JO)	
9909.17.10	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		10.1¢/kg (JO)	
9909.17.15	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46 .....	<u>1/</u>		10.7¢/kg (JO)	
9909.17.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58 or 1702.90.68 .....	<u>1/</u>		10.1¢/kg + 1.5% (JO)	
9909.17.25	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.20.28 or 1702.30.28 .....	<u>1/</u>		5¢/kg of total sugars + 1.5% (JO)	
9909.17.30	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28 or 1702.90.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		10.1¢/kg of total sugars + 1.5% (JO)	
9909.17.35	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58, 1704.90.68 or 1704.90.78 .....	<u>1/</u>		12¢/kg + 3.1% (JO)	
9909.17.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.55 .....	<u>1/</u>		10¢/kg (JO)	
9909.17.45	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48 or 2101.20.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		9.1¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)	
9909.17.50	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.94 or 1806.20.98 .....	<u>1/</u>		11.1¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)	
9909.17.55	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49 or 1806.90.59 .....	<u>1/</u>		11.1¢/kg + 1.8% (JO)	
9909.17.60	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.25 or 1901.20.60 .....	<u>1/</u>		12.6¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)	
9909.17.65	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.54 or 1901.90.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		7.1¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)	
9909.17.70	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.80 .....	<u>1/</u>		21.1¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)	
9909.17.75	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97 .....	<u>1/</u>		8.6¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-IX-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9909.52.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80, 5202.99.30 or 5203.00.30: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>	Free (JO)		
9909.52.20	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38 5201.00.80 or 5203.00.30 .....	<u>1/</u>	9.4¢/kg (JO)		
9909.52.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 5202.99.30 .	<u>1/</u>	2.3¢/kg (JO)		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER X

### TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE UNITED STATES-SINGAPORE FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

XXII  
99-X-1

#### U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement. Goods of Singapore, entered under the terms of general note 25 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9910.02.05 through 9910.52.40, inclusive, for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(SG)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 98. Originating goods of Singapore imported into the United States under the provisions of subheadings 9910.020.05 through 9910.52.40 are not subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter provided for in U.S. notes 1 through 12 and subheadings 9910.02.05 through 9910.52.40 are effective as to such goods of Singapore entered, under general note 25 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2013. For purposes of notes 13 through 14 to this subchapter and pertinent subheadings, this subchapter sets forth the tariff treatment that is available to the specified imports from Singapore during the time period indicated therein. At the close of December 31, 2013, this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.
2. Whenever goods are classifiable in a provision of chapters 1 through 97 for which the applicable United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is set forth in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number from this subchapter. However, whenever goods are classified under provision 9910.61.06 (ensembles), the reporting number shall be for the specific apparel article in the ensemble and not the ensemble number. Each specific apparel article in the ensemble must be identified separately with a corresponding 9910.60.06. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.
3. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Singapore entered under subheading 9910.02.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2004	15,000	2007	19,965	2010	26,573
2005	16,500	2008	21,962	2011	29,231
2006	18,150	2009	24,158	2012	32,154

Beginning in calendar year 2013, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Singapore.

4. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Singapore entered under subheading 9910.04.01 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (liters)	Year	Quantity (liters)	Year	Quantity (liters)
2004	1,000	2007	1,330	2010	1,770
2005	1,100	2008	1,460	2011	1,950
2006	1,210	2009	1,610	2012	2,140

Beginning in calendar year 2013, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Singapore.

5. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Singapore entered under subheading 9910.04.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2004	5,000	2007	6,655	2010	8,858
2005	5,500	2008	7,321	2011	9,744
2006	6,050	2009	8,053	2012	10,718

Beginning in calendar year 2013, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Singapore.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-X-2

## U.S. Notes (con.)

6. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Singapore entered under subheading 9910.04.30 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2004	5,000	2007	6,665	2010	8,858
2005	5,500	2008	7,321	2011	9,744
2006	6,050	2009	8,058	2012	10,178

Beginning in calendar year 2013, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Singapore.

7. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Singapore entered under subheading 9910.04.50 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2004	5,000	2007	6,655	2010	8,858
2005	5,500	2008	7,321	2011	9,744
2006	6,050	2009	8,053	2012	10,718

Beginning in calendar year 2013, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Singapore.

8. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Singapore entered under subheading 9910.04.90 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2004	15,000	2007	19,965	2010	26,573
2005	16,500	2008	21,962	2011	29,231
2006	18,150	2009	24,158	2012	32,154

Beginning in calendar year 2013, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Singapore.

9. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Singapore entered under subheading 9910.12.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year:

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2004	1,000	2007	1,331	2010	1,772
2005	1,100	2008	1,464	2011	1,949
2006	1,210	2009	1,611	2012	1,214

Provided, that peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quotas on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Beginning in calendar year 2013, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Singapore.

10. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Singapore entered under subheading 9910.17.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2004	15,000	2007	17,364	2010	20,101
2005	15,570	2008	18,233	2011	21,107
2006	16,538	2009	19,144	2012	22,162

Beginning in calendar year 2013, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Singapore.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-X-3

U.S. Notes (con.)

11. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Singapore entered under subheading 9910.24.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2004	5,000	2007	6,655	2010	8,858
2005	5,500	2008	7,321	2011	9,744
2006	6,050	2009	8,053	2012	10,718

Beginning in calendar year 2013, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Singapore.

12. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Singapore entered under subheading 9910.52.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2004	5,000	2007	6,655	2010	8,858
2005	5,500	2008	7,321	2011	9,744
2006	6,050	2009	8,053	2012	10,718

Beginning in calendar year 2013, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Singapore.

13. (a) The rate of duty for subheadings 9910.61.01 through 9910.61.89 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "SG" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Singapore, in aggregate quantities not to exceed the annual quantities specified in subdivision (b) of this note, of cotton or of man-made fiber apparel goods or apparel goods subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints, the foregoing that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in Singapore from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Singapore or of the United States, when such goods are provided for in the following subheadings: 6101.20.00, 6101.30.10, 6101.30.20, 6102.20.00, 6102.30.05, 6102.30.20, 6103.12.20, 6103.19.20, 6103.22.00, 6103.23.00, 6103.29.10, 6103.32.00, 6103.33.20, 6103.39.10, 6103.42.10, 6103.42.20, 6103.43.15, 6103.43.20, 6103.49.10, 6103.49.20, 6104.12.00, 6104.13.20, 6104.22.00, 6104.23.00, 6104.29.10, 6104.32.00, 6104.33.20, 6104.39.10, 6104.42.00, 6104.43.20, 6104.44.20, 6104.52.00, 6104.53.20, 6104.59.10, 6104.62.10, 6104.62.20, 6104.63.10, 6104.63.20, 6104.69.10, 6104.69.20, 6105.10.00, 6105.20.20, 6106.10.00, 6106.20.20, 6107.11.00, 6107.12.00, 6107.21.00, 6107.22.00, 6107.91.00, 6107.92.00, 6108.11.00, 6108.19.90, 6108.21.00, 6108.22.90, 6108.31.00, 6108.32.00, 6108.91.00, 6108.92.00, 6109.10.00, 6109.90.10, 6110.20.10, 6110.20.20, 6110.30.10, 6110.30.10, 6110.30.20, 6110.30.30, 6111.20.10, 6111.20.20, 6111.20.30, 6111.20.40, 6111.20.50, 6111.20.60, 6111.30.10, 6111.30.20, 6111.30.30, 6111.30.40, 6111.30.50, 6111.90.10, 6111.90.20, 6111.90.40, 6111.90.50, 6112.11.00, 6112.12.00, 6112.19.10, 6112.20.10, 6112.20.20, 6112.31.00, 6112.39.00, 6112.41.00, 6112.49.00, 6113.00.90, 6114.20.00, 6114.30.10, 6114.30.20, 6114.30.30, 6115.11.00, 6115.12.20, 6115.19.80, 6115.20.90, 6115.92.60, 6115.92.90, 6115.93.60, 6115.93.90, 6115.99.14, 6115.99.18, 6116.10.17, 6116.10.48, 6116.10.55, 6116.10.75, 6116.92.64, 6116.92.74, 6116.92.88, 6116.92.94, 6116.93.88, 6116.93.94, 6116.99.48, 6116.99.54, 6117.10.20, 6117.10.60, 6117.20.90, 6117.80.95, 6117.90.90, 6201.12.10, 6201.12.20, 6201.13.10, 6201.13.40, 6201.92.10, 6201.92.15, 6201.92.20, 6201.93.10, 6201.93.20, 6201.93.30, 6201.93.35, 6202.12.10, 6202.12.20, 6202.13.10, 6202.13.40, 6202.92.10, 6202.92.15, 6202.92.20, 6202.93.10, 6202.93.20, 6202.93.45, 6202.93.50, 6203.12.20, 6203.19.10, 6203.19.30, 6203.22.10, 6203.22.30, 6203.23.00, 6203.29.20, 6203.32.10, 6203.32.20, 6203.33.20, 6203.39.20, 6203.42.20, 6203.42.40, 6203.43.15, 6203.43.20, 6203.43.25, 6203.43.35, 6203.43.40, 6203.49.10, 6203.49.15, 6203.49.20, 6204.12.00, 6204.13.20, 6204.19.20, 6204.22.10, 6204.22.30, 6204.23.00, 6204.29.20, 6204.32.10, 6204.32.20, 6204.33.10, 6204.33.20, 6204.33.50, 6204.39.30, 6204.42.20, 6204.42.30, 6204.43.10, 6204.43.20, 6204.43.40, 6204.44.20, 6204.44.40, 6204.52.20, 6204.53.10, 6204.53.30, 6204.59.10, 6204.59.30, 6204.62.20, 6204.62.30, 6204.62.40, 6204.63.12, 6204.63.15, 6204.63.20, 6204.63.30, 6204.63.35, 6204.69.10, 6204.69.25, 6205.20.10, 6205.20.20, 6205.30.10, 6205.30.20, 6206.30.10, 6206.30.20, 6206.30.30, 6206.40.10, 6206.40.20, 6206.40.30, 6207.11.00, 6207.19.90, 6207.21.00, 6207.22.00, 6207.91.10, 6207.91.30, 6207.92.20, 6207.92.40, 6208.11.00, 6208.19.20, 6208.21.00, 6208.22.00, 6208.91.10, 6208.91.30, 6208.92.00, 6209.20.10, 6209.20.20, 6209.20.30, 6209.20.50, 6209.30.10, 6209.30.20, 6209.30.30, 6209.90.10, 6209.90.20, 6209.90.30, 6210.10.90, 6210.20.50, 6210.20.90, 6210.30.50, 6210.30.90, 6210.40.50, 6210.40.90, 6210.50.50, 6210.50.90, 6211.11.10, 6211.11.80, 6211.12.10, 6211.12.80, 6211.20.04, 6211.20.15, 6211.20.28, 6211.20.38, 6211.20.48, 6211.20.58, 6211.20.68, 6211.20.78, 6211.32.00, 6211.33.00, 6211.42.00, 6211.43.00, 6212.10.50, 6212.10.90, 6212.20.00, 6212.30.00, 6212.90.00, 6213.20.10, 6213.20.20, 6213.90.10, 6214.30.00, 6214.40.00, 6214.90.00, 6215.20.00, 6215.90.00, 6216.00.17, 6216.00.21, 6216.00.24, 6216.00.29, 6216.00.38, 6216.00.41, 6216.00.54, 6216.00.58, 6217.10.95 or 6217.90.90.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-X-4

## U.S. Notes (con.)

13 (con.).

(b) The aggregate annual quantitative limitations for imports from Singapore under subdivision (a) of this note shall be as follows:

2004	25,000,000 SME	2008	12,500,000 SME
2005	21,875,000 SME	2009	9,375,000 SME
2006	18,750,000 SME	2010	6,250,000 SME
2007	15,625,000 SME	2011	3,125,000 SME

(c) As used in this note, the term "SME" means square meter equivalent as determined in accordance with the conversion factors set out in Annex 2D to Chapter 2 of the SFTA.

(d) Unless otherwise provided, this note shall be effective as to such imports from of Singapore entered pursuant thereto through the close of December 31, 2011, at the close of which date this note and subheadings 9910.61.01 through 9910.61.89 and the immediately superior text to subheading 9910.61.01 shall be deleted from this subchapter and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

14. The rate of duty for heading 9910.98.01 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "SG" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Singapore of apparel goods of chapter 61 or 62 if such goods are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States or both from fabric or yarn, regardless of origin, designated by the appropriate U.S. government authority as fabric or yarn not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the United States. Such designations must have been made in a notice published in the Federal Register identifying apparel goods made from such fabric or yarn as eligible for entry into the United States under subheading 9819.11.24 or 9820.11.27 as of November 15, 2002. For purposes of this note, reference in such a notice to yarn or fabric formed in the United States shall be deemed to include yarns or fabric formed in the territory of Singapore or of the United States or both. Unless otherwise provided, this note and subheading 9910.98.01 are effective as to such imports from Singapore entered through the close of December 31, 2013. At the close of December 31, 2013, this note and heading 9910.98.01 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-X-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Singapore, under the terms of general note 25 to the tariff schedule:				
9910.02.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>			Free (SG)
9910.02.10	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>			15.8% (SG)
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0403.90.16 or 2105.00.20:				
9910.04.01	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>			Free (SG)
		Other				
9910.04.02	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25 or 0403.90.16 .....	<u>1/</u>			46.3¢/liter (SG)
9910.04.03	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.20 .....	<u>1/</u>			30.1¢/kg + 10.2% (SG)
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75, 0402.21.90, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36:				
9910.04.10	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>			Free (SG)
		Other:				
9910.04.11	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75 .....	<u>1/</u>			98.7¢/kg (SG)
9910.04.12	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65 .....	<u>1/</u>			93.3¢/kg (SG)
9910.04.13	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.78 .....	<u>1/</u>			98.7¢/kg (SG)
9910.04.14	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.10.20 .....	<u>1/</u>			92.4¢/kg (SG)
9910.04.15	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.19/kg (SG)
9910.04.16	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.90.20 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.11/kg + 5.1% (SG)
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0404.10.90, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48:				
9910.04.30	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>			Free (SG)
		Other:				
9910.04.31	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25 .....	<u>1/</u>			51.9¢/kg (SG)
9910.04.32	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55 .....	<u>1/</u>			65.5¢/kg (SG)
9910.04.33	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90 .....	<u>1/</u>			52.5¢/kg (SG)
9910.04.34	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 .....	<u>1/</u>			56.2¢/kg + 4.4% (SG)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-X-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Singapore, under the terms of general note 25 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28:				
9910.04.50	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (SG)	
		Other:				
9910.04.51	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50 .....	1/		66.2¢/kg + 8.9% (SG)	
9910.04.52	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90 .....	1/		18.7¢/kg (SG)	
9910.04.53	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55 .....	1/		29.7¢/kg (SG)	
9910.04.54	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90 .....	1/		27.7¢/kg + 8.9% (SG)	
9910.04.55	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50 .....	1/		62.1¢/kg + 10.2% (SG)	
9910.04.56	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95 .....	1/		62¢/kg + 10.2% (SG)	
9910.04.57	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15 .....	1/		62.1¢/kg + 5.1% (SG)	
9910.04.58	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50 .....	1/		71.3¢/kg + 5.1% (SG)	
9910.04.59	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66 .....	1/		42.2¢/kg + 5.1% (SG)	
9910.04.60	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60 .....	1/		20.5¢/kg (SG)	
9910.04.61	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58 .....	1/		24¢/kg + 6.2% (SG)	
9910.04.62	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.26, 1806.20.36, 1806.32.06 or 1806.32.16 .....	1/		22.3¢/kg + 2.5% (SG))	
9910.04.63	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.28, 1806.20.38, 1806.32.08 or 1806.32.18 .....	1/		31.6¢/kg + 2.5% (SG)	
9910.04.64	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87 .....	1/		22.3¢/kg + 5.1% (SG)	
9910.04.65	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89 .....	1/		31.6¢/kg + 5.1% (SG)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-X-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Singapore, under the terms of general note 25 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.): Other (con.):				
9910.04.66	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28 .....	1/		22.3¢/kg + 3.6% (SG)	
9910.04.67	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30 .....	1/		31.6¢/kg + 3.6% (SG)	
9910.04.68	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75 or 1901.10.85 .....	1/		62.1¢/kg + 8.9% (SG)	
9910.04.69	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50 .....	1/		25.3¢/kg + 5.1% (SG)	
9910.04.70	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47 .....	1/		62.1¢/kg + 8.1% (SG)	
9910.04.71	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40 .....	1/		30.1¢/kg + 10.2% (SG)	
9910.04.72	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09 .....	1/		51.7¢/kg (SG)	
9910.04.73	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87 .....	1/		17.2¢/kg + 5.1% (SG)	
9910.04.74	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.90.28 .....	1/		14.1¢/liter + 8.9% (SG)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-X-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9910.04.90	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Singapore, under the terms of general note 25 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (SG)	
9910.04.91	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97 .....	<u>1/</u>			90.5¢/kg (SG)
9910.04.92	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.36/kg (SG)
9910.04.93	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78 .....	<u>1/</u>			73.6¢/kg (SG)
9910.04.94	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84 .....	<u>1/</u>			63.3¢/kg (SG)
9910.04.95	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.08/kg (SG)
9910.04.96	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.28/kg (SG)
9910.04.97	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92 .....	<u>1/</u>			83.1¢/kg (SG)
9910.04.98	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36 .....	<u>1/</u>			67.6¢/kg (SG)
9910.04.99	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.12/kg (SG)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-X-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9910.12.05	1/	Goods of Singapore, under the terms of general note 25 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 : Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (SG)	
9910.12.10	1/	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80 . . . . .	1/		98.2% (SG)	
9910.12.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 . . . . .	1/		79% (SG)	
9910.17.05	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50, 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.54, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (SG)	
9910.17.10	1/	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50 . . . . .	1/		20.3¢/kg (SG)	
9910.17.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46 . . . . .	1/		21.4¢/kg (SG)	
9910.17.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58 or 1702.90.68 . . . . .	1/		20.3¢/kg + 3% (SG)	
9910.17.25	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.20.28 or 1702.30.28 . . . . .	1/		10.1¢/kg of total sugars + 3% (SG)	
9910.17.30	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28 or 1702.90.58 . . . . .	1/		20.3¢/kg of total sugars + 3% (SG)	
9910.17.35	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.68 or 1704.90.78 . . . . .	1/		24¢/kg + 6.2% (SG)	
9910.17.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.15 . . . . .	1/		13¢/kg SG)	
9910.17.45	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75 . . . . .	1/		20.1¢/kg (SG)	
9910.17.50	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48 or 2101.20.58 . . . . .	1/		18.3¢/kg + 5.1% (SG)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-X-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Singapore, under the terms of general note 25 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50, 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.54, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97 (con.): Other (con.):				
9910.17.55	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.94 or 1806.20.98 .....	1/		22.3¢/kg + 5.1% (SG)	
9910.17.60	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49 or 1806.90.59 .....	1/		22.3¢/kg + 3.6% (SG)	
9910.17.65	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, or 1901.20.70 .....	1/		25.3¢/kg + 5.1% (SG)	
9910.17.70	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.54 or 1901.90.58 .....	1/		14.2¢/kg + 5.1% (SG)	
9910.17.75	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2103.90.78 .....	1/		18.3¢/kg + 3.8% (SG)	
9910.17.80	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.80 .....	1/		42.2¢/kg + 5.1% (SG)	
9910.17.85	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97 .....	1/		17.2¢/kg + 5.1% (SG)	
9910.24.05	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2401.10.65, 2401.20.35, 2401.20.87, 2401.30.70, 2403.10.90, 2403.91.47 or 2403.99.90: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 11 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (SG)	
9910.24.10	1/	Other .....	1/		210% (SG)	
9910.52.05	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80, 5202.99.30 or 5203.00.30: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (SG)	
9910.52.20	1/	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80 or 5203.00.30 .....	1/		18.8¢/kg (SG)	
9910.52.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 5202.99.30 .....	1/		4.6¢/kg (SG)	

<sup>1/</sup> See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-X-11

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Imports from Singapore, in aggregate quantities not to exceed the annual quantities specified in subdivision (b) of U.S. note 13 to this subchapter, of cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods provided for in subdivision (a) of U.S. note 13 to this subchapter that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in Singapore from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Singapore or of the United States:				
9910.61.01	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6101.20.00, 6102.20.00, 6111.20.20 or 6111.20.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			3.2% (SG)
9910.61.02	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6101.30.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			1.1% (SG)
9910.61.03	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6101.30.20, 6102.30.20, 6103.12.20, 6103.33.20, 6103.43.15, 6103.49.10, 6104.33.20, 6104.63.20, 6104.69.20, 6111.30.10, 6112.12.00, 6112.19.10, 6112.20.10, 6114.30.10 or 6211.20.38 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			5.7% (SG)
9910.61.04	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6102.30.05 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			1% (SG)
9910.61.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6103.19.20, 6104.12.00, 6208.19.20, 6208.91.30 or 6214.90.00 . . .	<u>1/</u>			2.2% (SG)
9910.61.06	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6103.22.00, 6103.23.00, 6103.29.10, 6104.22.00, 6104.23.00, 6104.29.10, 6203.22.30, 6203.23.00, 6203.29.20, 6204.22.30, 6204.23.00 or 6204.29.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			20 percent of the column 1 general rate in effect on January 1, 2002, applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (SG)
9910.61.07	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6103.32.00 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			2.8% (SG)
9910.61.08	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6103.39.10, 6104.13.20 or 6111.90.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			3.5% (SG)
9910.61.09	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6103.42.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			3.2% (SG)
9910.61.10	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6103.42.20, 6104.62.10 or 6203.42.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			2% (SG)
9910.61.11	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6103.43.20, 6104.32.00, 6104.44.20, 6104.62.20, 6104.63.10, 6107.92.00, 6111.20.50, 6111.90.50, 6112.11.00, 6115.12.20, 6115.20.90, 6201.93.20, 6202.93.20, 6203.43.20, 6204.12.00, 6204.63.15, 6207.92.20, 6208.11.00, 6209.90.30, 6211.20.48 or 6211.20.78 . . .	<u>1/</u>			3% (SG)
9910.61.12	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6103.49.20, 6104.69.10 or 6204.69.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			2.8% (SG)
9910.61.13	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6104.39.10 or 6112.41.00 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			5% (SG)
9910.61.14	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6104.42.00 or 6111.20.40 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			2.3% (SG)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-X-12

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9910.61.15	<u>1/</u>	Imports from Singapore, in aggregate quantities not to exceed the annual quantities specified in subdivision (b) of U.S. note 13 to this subchapter, of cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods provided for in subdivision (a) of U.S. note 13 to this subchapter that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in Singapore from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Singapore or of the United States (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 6104.43.20, 6104.53.20, 6107.22.00, 6108.32.00, 6108.92.00, 6111.30.50, 6115.11.00, 6115.19.80, 6204.43.40, 6204.44.40, 6204.53.30, 6204.59.30, 6207.22.00, 6208.22.00, 6208.92.00, 6209.30.30, 6210.10.90, 6211.33.00 or 6211.43.00 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.2% (SG)	
9910.61.16	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6104.52.00 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.6% (SG)	
9910.61.17	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6104.59.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.9% (SG)	
9910.61.18	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6105.10.00, 6106.10.00, 6111.20.10 or 6205.20.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4% (SG)	
9910.61.19	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6105.20.20, 6106.20.20, 6111.30.20, 6111.30.30 or 6114.30.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.5% (SG)	
9910.61.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6107.11.00, 6203.22.10, 6204.22.10, 6211.11.80 or 6211.12.80 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.5% (SG)	
9910.61.21	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6107.12.00 or 6114.30.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3% (SG)	
9910.61.22	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6107.21.00, 6202.12.20, 6202.92.20, 6204.62.20, 6206.30.10, 6207.21.00 or 6208.21.00 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.8% (SG)	
9910.61.23	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6107.91.00 or 6205.20.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.7% (SG)	
9910.61.24	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6108.11.00 or 6209.20.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3% (SG)	
9910.61.25	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6108.19.90 or 6212.90.00 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.3% (SG)	
9910.61.26	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6108.21.00 or 6208.91.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.5% (SG)	
9910.61.28	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6108.22.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.1% (SG)	
9910.61.29	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6108.31.00, 6108.91.00 or 6207.91.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.7% (SG)	
9910.61.30	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6109.10.00 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.4% (SG)	
9910.61.31	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6109.90.10 or 6110.30.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.4% (SG)	
9910.61.32	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6110.20.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1% (SG)	
9910.61.33	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6110.20.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.4% (SG)	
9910.61.34	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6110.30.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.2% (SG)	
9910.61.35	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6110.30.20, 6201.92.15, 6202.92.15, 6210.20.90, 6210.30.90, 6210.40.90 or 6210.50.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.2% (SG)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-X-13

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Imports from Singapore, in aggregate quantities not to exceed the annual quantities specified in subdivision (b) of U.S. note 13 to this subchapter, of cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods provided for in subdivision (a) of U.S. note 13 to this subchapter that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in Singapore from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Singapore or of the United States (con.):				
9910.61.36	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6111.20.60, 6211.32.00 or 6211.42.00 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.6% (SG)	
9910.61.37	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6111.30.40 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.1% (SG)	
9910.61.38	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6111.90.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.1% (SG)	
9910.61.39	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6111.90.40 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		5.5% (SG)	
9910.61.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6112.20.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.9% (SG)	
9910.61.41	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6112.31.00 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		5.2% (SG)	
9910.61.42	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6112.39.00, 6112.49.00, 6116.10.55, 6116.10.75, 6213.20.10, 6216.00.24 or 6216.00.29 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.6% (SG)	
9910.61.43	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6113.00.90, 6201.93.30, 6202.93.45, 6203.43.15, 6203.43.35, 6204.33.10, 6204.43.20, 6204.62.30, 6204.63.12, 6204.63.30, 6210.20.50, 6210.30.50, 6210.40.50, 6210.50.50, 6211.20.15 or 6213.20.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.4% (SG)	
9910.61.44	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6114.20.00 or 6213.90.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.1% (SG)	
9910.61.45	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6115.92.60 or 6209.20.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.4% (SG)	
9910.61.46	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6115.92.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.7% (SG)	
9910.61.47	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6115.93.60, 6115.99.14, 6116.99.48 or 6116.99.54 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.8% (SG)	
9910.61.48	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6115.93.90, 6115.99.18, 6117.80.95, 6117.90.90, 6217.10.95 or 6217.90.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.9% (SG)	
9910.61.49	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6116.10.17, 6116.92.64, 6116.92.74, 6212.30.00, 6216.00.17, 6216.00.38 or 6216.00.41 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.7% (SG)	
9910.61.50	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6116.10.48, 6116.93.88 or 6116.93.94 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.7% (SG)	
9910.61.51	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6116.92.88, 6116.92.94, 6117.10.60, 6201.12.20, 6201.92.20, 6203.32.20 or 6204.32.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.9% (SG)	
9910.61.52	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6117.10.20, 6204.43.10, 6204.44.20, 6204.53.10, 6204.59.10, 6204.63.20 or 6206.40.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.2% (SG)	
9910.61.53	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6117.20.90, 6204.42.20 or 6215.90.00 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.1% (SG)	
9910.61.54	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6201.12.10, 6201.13.10, 6201.92.10, 6201.93.10, 6202.12.10, 6202.13.10, 6202.92.10 or 6202.93.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.9% (SG)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-X-14

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Imports from Singapore, in aggregate quantities not to exceed the annual quantities specified in subdivision (b) of U.S. note 13 to this subchapter, of cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods provided for in subdivision (a) of U.S. note 13 to this subchapter that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in Singapore from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Singapore or of the United States (con.):				
9910.61.55	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6201.13.40, 6201.93.35, 6202.13.40, 6202.93.50 or 6211.20.28 . . .	<u>1/</u>			5.6% (SG)
9910.61.56	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.12.20, 6203.33.20, 6203.39.20, 6204.33.50 or 6204.39.30 . . .	<u>1/</u>			5.5% (SG)
9910.61.57	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.19.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			2.7% (SG)
9910.61.58	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.19.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			3.5% (SG)
9910.61.59	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.32.10, 6204.32.10 or 6204.33.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			0.5% (SG)
9910.61.60	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.42.40 or 6204.62.40 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			3.3% (SG)
9910.61.61	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.43.25, 6203.49.15 or 6205.30.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			2.4% (SG)
9910.61.62	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.43.40 or 6203.49.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			5.6% (SG)
9910.61.63	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.49.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			2% (SG)
9910.61.64	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.13.20 or 6204.19.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			7.1¢/kg + 5.2% (SG)
9910.61.66	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.42.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			1.8% (SG)
9910.61.68	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.52.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			1.6% (SG)
9910.61.69	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.63.35, 6204.69.25, 6209.30.20 or 6211.20.68 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			5.8% (SG)
9910.61.70	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6205.30.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			5.9¢/kg + 5.2% (SG)
9910.61.71	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6206.30.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			0.7% (SG)
9910.61.72	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6206.30.30 or 6209.20.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			3.1% (SG)
9910.61.73	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6206.40.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			0.9% (SG)
9910.61.74	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6206.40.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			5.4% (SG)
9910.61.75	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6207.11.00 or 6207.91.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			1.2% (SG)
9910.61.76	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6207.19.90 or 6207.92.40 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			2.1% (SG)
9910.61.77	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6209.20.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			1.8% (SG)
9910.61.78	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6209.30.10 or 6209.90.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			4.6% (SG)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-X-15

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Imports from Singapore, in aggregate quantities not to exceed the annual quantities specified in subdivision (b) of U.S. note 13 to this subchapter, of cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods provided for in subdivision (a) of U.S. note 13 to this subchapter that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in Singapore from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Singapore or of the United States (con.):				
9910.61.79	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6209.90.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			3.6% (SG)
9910.61.80	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6211.11.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			5.6% (SG)
9910.61.81	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6211.12.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			2.8% (SG)
9910.61.82	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6211.20.04 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			03% (SG)
9910.61.83	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6211.20.58 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			5.6 (SG)
9910.61.84	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6212.10.50 or 6212.10.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			3.4% (SG)
9910.61.85	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6212.20.00 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			4.2% (SG)
9910.61.86	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6214.30.00 or 6214.40.00 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			1% (SG)
9910.61.87	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6215.20.00 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			5¢/kg + 2.5% (SG)
9910.61.88	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6216.00.21 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			4.1¢/kg + 2% (SG)
9910.61.89	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6216.00.54 or 6216.00.58 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			4.2¢/kg + 2.1% (SG)
9910.98.01	<u>1/</u>	Apparel goods described in U.S. note 14 to this subchapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (SG)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER XI

### MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE UNITED STATES-CHILE FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

XXII  
99-XI-1

#### U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement. Goods of Chile, entered under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9911.02.05 through 9911.74.10 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(CL)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97. Originating goods of Chile entered into the United States under the provisions of subheadings 9911.02.05 through 9911.74.10 are not subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Unless otherwise provided by this note, U.S. notes 2 through 18 and subheadings 9911.02.05 through 9911.74.10 of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Chile entered, under general note 26 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2015. U.S. notes 19 and 20 to this subchapter and pertinent subheadings set forth the tariff treatment available to originating goods of Chile upon a determination by the United States Trade Representative during the time period indicated therein. U.S. note 21 and subheadings 9911.95.01 through 9911.97.40 set forth the safeguard measures for originating goods of Chile based upon the value of goods imported into the United States for certain agricultural products. For purposes of U.S. notes 22 through 23 to this subchapter and pertinent headings, this subchapter sets forth the tariff treatment that is available to the specified imports from Chile during the time period indicated therein. At the close of December 31, 2015, this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.
2. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the modification of the applicable United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number of this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.
3. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.02.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2004	1,000
2005	1,100
2006	1,210

Beginning in calendar year 2007, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Chile.

4. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.02.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2004	0	2007	8,400	2010	9,724
2005	0	2008	8,820	2011	10,210
2006	8,000	2009	9,261	2012	10,721

Beginning in calendar year 2013, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Chile.

5. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.04.01 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2004	300	2008	393	2012	515
2005	321	2009	421	2013	552
2006	343	2010	450	2014	590
2007	368	2011	482		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Chile.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-2

U.S. Notes (con.)

6. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.04.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2004	828	2008	1,085	2012	1,423
2005	866	2009	1,161	2013	1,522
2006	948	2010	1,243	2014	1,629
2007	1,014	2011	1,330		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Chile.

7. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.04.30 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2004	452	2008	592	2012	777
2005	484	2009	634	2013	831
2006	517	2010	678	2014	889
2007	554	2011	726		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Chile.

8. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.04.70 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2004	489	2008	641	2012	840
2005	523	2009	686	2013	899
2006	560	2010	734	2014	962
2007	599	2011	785		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Chile.

9. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.04.90 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2004	1,432	2008	1,877	2012	2,460
2005	1,532	2009	2,008	2013	2,633
2006	1,639	2010	2,149	2014	2,817
2007	1,754	2011	2,229		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Chile.

10. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.08.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2004	15,000	2008	18,233	2012	22,162
2005	15,750	2009	19,144	2013	23,270
2006	16,538	2010	20,101	2014	24,433
2007	17,364	2011	21,107		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Chile.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-3

## U.S. Notes (con.)

11. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.08.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2004	34,000	2008	41,327	2012	50,233
2005	35,700	2009	43,394	2013	52,745
2006	37,485	2010	45,563	2014	55,382
2007	39,359	2011	47,841		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Chile.

12. (a) Beginning in 2004 and in successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the amount of Chile's trade surplus, by volume, from all sources for goods in the following subheadings: 1701.11, 1701.12, 1701.91, 1701.99, 1702.20, 1702.30, 1702.40, 1702.60, 1702.90, 1806.10, 2101.12, 2101.20 and 2106.90, except that Chile's imports of originating goods of the United States under subheadings 1702.40 and 1702.60 shall not be included in the calculation of Chile's trade surplus.
- (b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.17.05 in any calendar year shall be the quantity of goods equal to the amount of Chile's trade surplus in subdivision (a) of this note, but the aggregate quantity of goods entered in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2004	2,000	2008	2,431	2012	2,955
2005	2,100	2009	2,553	2013	3,103
2006	2,205	2010	2,680	2014	3,258
2007	2,315	2011	2,814		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, the aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under heading 9911.17.05 in any calendar year shall be the quantity of goods equal to the amount of Chile's trade surplus in subdivision (a) of this note.

- (c) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.17.10 through 9911.17.85 in any calendar year shall be the quantity of goods equal to the amount of Chile's trade surplus in subdivision (a) of this note which exceeds the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2004	2,000	2008	2,431	2012	2,955
2005	2,100	2009	2,553	2013	3,103
2006	2,205	2010	2,680	2014	3,258
2007	2,315	2011	2,814		

Unless otherwise provided, this note 12(c) and subheadings 9911.17.10 through 9911.17.85 and the superior text "Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(c) to this subchapter:" preceding 9911.17.10 are effective as to such goods of Chile that are entered, under general note 26 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2015, at the close of which date, this note 12(c) and subheadings 9911.17.10 through 9911.17.85 and the superior text "Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(c) to this subchapter:" shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

- 13 The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.20.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2004	950,000	2008	950,000	2012	950,000
2005	950,000	2009	950,000	2013	950,000
2006	950,000	2010	950,000	2014	950,000
2007	950,000	2011	950,000		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Chile.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-4

U.S. Notes (con.)

14. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.24.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2004	617	2008	750	2012	912
2005	648	2009	787	2013	957
2006	680	2010	827	2014	1,005
2007	714	2011	868		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Chile.

15. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.40.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (millions of units)	Year	Quantity (millions of units)	Year	Quantity (millions of units)
2004	4.8	2007	5.43	2010	6.06
2005	5.01	2008	5.64		
2006	5.22	2009	5.85		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Chile.

16. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.40.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (millions of units)	Year	Quantity (millions of units)	Year	Quantity (millions of units)
2004	3.0	2007	3.39	2010	3.78
2005	3.13	2008	3.52		
2006	3.26	2009	3.65		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Chile.

17. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.69.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (dozens of units)	Year	Quantity (dozens of units)	Year	Quantity (dozens of units)
2004	10,000	2007	13,750	2010	17,500
2005	11,250	2008	15,000	2011	18,750
2006	12,500	2009	16,250	2012	20,000

Beginning in calendar year 2013, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Chile.

18. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under subheading 9911.74.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2004	55,000

Beginning in calendar year 2005, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Chile.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-5

## U.S. Notes (con.)

19. Goods of Chile, entered under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9911.77.01 through 9911.77.14 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(CL)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this note in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97.

- (a) The rate of duty for originating goods of Chile that fall in the subheadings listed below in Column A is the tariff treatment provided for in the subheading in Column B opposite the subheading in Column A unless, (1) the value of imports from Chile for such subheading in Column A in a calendar year exceeds fifty percent of total U.S. imports for that subheading, or (2) the aggregate value of imports from Chile for such subheading in Column A in a calendar year exceeds \$110 million. If either condition is met, the applied preferential rate of duty for such subheading shall revert to the rate of duty provided for in the subheadings enumerated in subdivision (c) in this note.

<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
0707.00.40	9911.77.01
0811.10.00	9911.77.03
2005.90.55	9911.77.05
2005.90.97	9911.77.07
2006.00.90	9911.77.09
2007.99.48	9911.77.11 <sup>1/</sup>
2008.50.20	9911.77.13

- (b) By March 1, 2004, and by March 1 of each successive year through 2010, the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination enumerating the subheadings, from those listed in Column A in subdivision (a) of this note, for which Chile has met one of the conditions described in subdivision (a) of this note based on the prior calendar year's import data. Such determination shall also include: (1) the deletion of such subheading and the subheading set out opposite it from subdivision (a) of this note, (2) the subheading of subdivision (c) of this note for which suspension is terminated, and (3) the effective date of such actions.
- (c) Subheadings 9911.77.02, 9911.77.04, 9911.77.06, 9911.77.08, 9911.77.10, 9911.77.12 and 9911.77.14 are suspended unless such suspension is terminated pursuant to subdivision (b) of this note.

Unless otherwise provided, this note, subheadings 9911.77.01 through 9911.77.14, and any intervening text to such subheadings in the column entitled "Article Description", and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 9911.77.01 are effective as to such originating goods of Chile entered, under general note 26 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2012. At the close of such date, this note, subheadings 9911.77.01 through 9911.77.14 and any intervening text to such subheadings, and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 9911.77.01 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

<sup>1/</sup> Deleted effective October 1, 2006.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-6

## U.S. Notes (con.)

20. Goods of Chile, entered under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9911.78.01 through 9911.78.16 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(CL)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this note in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97.

- (a) The rate of duty for originating goods of Chile that fall in the subheadings listed below in Column A is the tariff treatment provided for in the subheading in Column B opposite the subheading in Column A unless, (1) the value of imports from Chile for such subheading in Column A in a calendar year exceeds fifty percent of total U.S. imports for that subheading, or (2) the aggregate value of imports from Chile for such subheading in Column A in a calendar year exceeds \$110 million. If either condition is met, the applied preferential rate of duty for such subheading shall revert to the rate of duty provided for in the subheadings enumerated in subdivision (c) in this note.

<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
0811.20.40	9911.78.01
2106.90.52	9911.78.03
2202.90.37	9911.78.14

- (b) By March 1, 2004, and by March 1 of each successive year through 2006, the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination enumerating the subheadings, from those listed Column A in subdivision (a) of this note, for which Chile has met one of the conditions described in subdivision (a) of this note based on the prior calendar year's import data. Such determination shall also include: (1) the deletion of such subheading and the subheading set out opposite it from subdivision (a) of this note, (2) the subheading of subdivision (c) of this note for which suspension is terminated, and (3) the effective date of such actions
- (c) Subheadings 9911.78.02, 9911.78.04 through 9911.78.13 and 9911.78.15 through 9911.78.16 are suspended unless such suspension is terminated pursuant to subdivision (b) of this note.

Unless otherwise provided, this note, subheadings 9911.78.01 through 9911.78.16, and any intervening text to such subheadings in the column entitled "Article Description", and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 9911.78.01 are effective as to such originating goods of Chile entered, under general note 26 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2007. At the close of such date, this note, subheadings 9911.78.01 through 9911.78.16 and any intervening text to such subheadings, and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 9911.78.01 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

21. Subheadings 9911.95.00 through 9911.97.41 provide for safeguard measures established pursuant to Article 3.18 of the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement (as approved by section 201(c) of the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act), which allows the imposition of additional duties based upon the value of goods imported into the United States for certain agricultural products. Goods of Chile, entered under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9911.95.00 through 9911.97.41 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(CL)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97.

Unless otherwise provided, this note, subheadings 9911.95.00 through 9911.97.41, and any intervening text to such subheadings in the column entitled "Article Description" are effective as to such originating goods of Chile entered, under general note 26 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2015. At the close of such date, this note, subheadings 9911.95.00 through 9911.97.41 and any intervening text to such subheadings shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

22. The Free rate of duty for heading 9911.99.20 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "(CL)" shall apply to imports from Chile in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000,000 SME, of:

- (a) cotton or man-made fiber fabric goods provided for in chapters 52, 54, 55, 58, and 60 of the tariff schedule that are wholly formed in Chile from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Chile or of the United States, and
- (b) cotton or man-made fiber fabric goods provided for in Annex 4.1 (Specific Rules of Origin) that are wholly formed in Chile from yarn spun in the territory of Chile or of the United States from fiber produced or obtained outside the territory of Chile or of the United States.

As used in this note, the term "SME" means square meter equivalents, as calculated in accordance with the conversion factors set out in the *Correlation; Textiles and Apparel Categories with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, 2002* (or successor publication), published by the United States Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration, Office of Textiles and Apparel, Trade and Data Division, Washington, DC.

Unless otherwise provided, this note, heading 9911.99.20, and the superior text immediately preceding heading 9911.99.20 are effective as to imports from Chile entered through the close of December 31, 2015. At the close of such date, this note, heading 9911.99.20, and the superior text immediately preceding heading 9911.99.20 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-7

U.S. Notes (con.)

23. (a) The Free rate of duty for heading 9911.99.40 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "(CL)" shall apply to imports from Chile, in an aggregate quantity not to exceed the annual quantities specified in subdivision (b) of this note, of cotton or of man-made fiber apparel goods or apparel goods subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints, the foregoing that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in Chile from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Chile or of the United States, when such goods are provided for in the following subheadings: 6101.20.00, 6101.30.10, 6101.30.20, 6102.20.00, 6102.30.05, 6102.30.20, 6103.12.20, 6103.19.20, 6103.22.00, 6103.23.00, 6103.29.10, 6103.32.00, 6103.33.20, 6103.39.10, 6103.42.10, 6103.42.20, 6103.43.15, 6103.43.20, 6103.49.10, 6103.49.20, 6104.12.00, 6104.13.20, 6104.22.00, 6104.23.00, 6104.29.10, 6104.32.00, 6104.33.20, 6104.39.10, 6104.42.00, 6104.43.20, 6104.44.20, 6104.52.00, 6104.53.20, 6104.59.10, 6104.62.10, 6104.62.20, 6104.63.10, 6104.63.20, 6104.69.10, 6104.69.20, 6105.10.00, 6105.20.20, 6106.10.00, 6106.20.20, 6107.11.00, 6107.12.00, 6107.21.00, 6107.22.00, 6107.91.00, 6107.92.00, 6108.11.00, 6108.19.90, 6108.21.00, 6108.22.90, 6108.31.00, 6108.32.00, 6108.91.00, 6108.92.00, 6109.10.00, 6109.90.10, 6110.20.10, 6110.20.20, 6110.30.10, 6110.30.20, 6110.30.30, 6111.20.10, 6111.20.20, 6111.20.30, 6111.20.40, 6111.20.50, 6111.20.60, 6111.30.10, 6111.30.20, 6111.30.30, 6111.30.40, 6111.30.50, 6111.90.10, 6111.90.20, 6111.90.40, 6111.90.50, 6112.11.00, 6112.12.00, 6112.19.10, 6112.20.10, 6112.20.20, 6112.31.00, 6112.39.00, 6112.41.00, 6112.49.00, 6113.00.90, 6114.20.00, 6114.30.10, 6114.30.20, 6114.30.30, 6115.11.00, 6115.12.20, 6115.19.80, 6115.20.90, 6115.92.60, 6115.92.90, 6115.93.60, 6115.93.90, 6115.99.14, 6115.99.18, 6116.10.17, 6116.10.48, 6116.10.55, 6116.10.75, 6116.92.64, 6116.92.74, 6116.92.88, 6116.92.94, 6116.93.88, 6116.93.94, 6116.99.48, 6116.99.54, 6117.10.20, 6117.10.60, 6117.20.90, 6117.80.95, 6117.90.90, 6201.12.10, 6201.12.20, 6201.13.10, 6201.13.40, 6201.92.10, 6201.92.15, 6201.92.20, 6201.93.10, 6201.93.20, 6201.93.30, 6201.93.35, 6202.12.10, 6202.12.20, 6202.13.10, 6202.13.40, 6202.92.10, 6202.92.15, 6202.92.20, 6202.93.10, 6202.93.20, 6202.93.45, 6202.93.50, 6203.12.20, 6203.19.10, 6203.19.30, 6203.22.10, 6203.22.30, 6203.23.00, 6203.29.20, 6203.32.10, 6203.32.20, 6203.33.20, 6203.39.20, 6203.42.20, 6203.42.40, 6203.43.15, 6203.43.20, 6203.43.25, 6203.43.35, 6203.43.40, 6203.49.10, 6203.49.15, 6203.49.20, 6204.12.00, 6204.13.20, 6204.19.20, 6204.22.10, 6204.22.30, 6204.23.00, 6204.29.20, 6204.32.10, 6204.32.20, 6204.33.10, 6204.33.20, 6204.33.50, 6204.39.30, 6204.42.20, 6204.42.30, 6204.43.10, 6204.43.20, 6204.43.40, 6204.44.20, 6204.44.40, 6204.52.20, 6204.53.10, 6204.53.30, 6204.59.10, 6204.59.30, 6204.62.20, 6204.62.30, 6204.62.40, 6204.63.12, 6204.63.15, 6204.63.20, 6204.63.30, 6204.63.35, 6204.69.10, 6204.69.25, 6205.20.10, 6205.20.20, 6205.30.10, 6205.30.20, 6206.30.10, 6206.30.20, 6206.30.30, 6206.40.10, 6206.40.20, 6206.40.30, 6207.11.00, 6207.19.90, 6207.21.00, 6207.22.00, 6207.91.10, 6207.91.30, 6207.92.20, 6207.92.40, 6208.11.00, 6208.19.20, 6208.21.00, 6208.22.00, 6208.91.10, 6208.91.30, 6208.92.00, 6209.20.10, 6209.20.20, 6209.20.30, 6209.20.50, 6209.30.10, 6209.30.20, 6209.30.30, 6209.90.10, 6209.90.20, 6209.90.30, 6210.10.90, 6210.20.50, 6210.20.90, 6210.30.50, 6210.30.90, 6210.40.50, 6210.40.90, 6210.50.50, 6210.50.90, 6211.11.10, 6211.11.80, 6211.12.10, 6211.12.80, 6211.20.04, 6211.20.15, 6211.20.28, 6211.20.38, 6211.20.48, 6211.20.58, 6211.20.68, 6211.20.78, 6211.32.00, 6211.33.00, 6211.42.00, 6211.43.00, 6212.10.50, 6212.10.90, 6212.20.00, 6212.30.00, 6212.90.00, 6213.20.10, 6213.20.20, 6213.90.10, 6214.30.00, 6214.40.00, 6214.90.00, 6215.20.00, 6215.90.00, 6216.00.17, 6216.00.21, 6216.00.24, 6216.00.29, 6216.00.38, 6216.00.41, 6216.00.54, 6216.00.58, 6217.10.95 or 6217.90.90.

(b) The annual quantitative limitations for imports from Chile under subdivision (a) of this note shall be as follows:

2004	2,000,000 SME	2010	2,000,000 SME
2005	2,000,000 SME	2011	2,000,000 SME
2006	2,000,000 SME	2012	2,000,000 SME
2007	2,000,000 SME	2013	2,000,000 SME
2008	2,000,000 SME	2014	1,000,000 SME
2009	2,000,000 SME	2015	1,000,000 SME

As used in this note, the term "SME" means square meter equivalents, as calculated in accordance with the conversion factors set out in the *Correlation; Textiles and Apparel Categories with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, 2002* (or successor publication), published by the United States Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration, Office of Textiles and Apparel, Trade and Data Division, Washington, DC.

Unless otherwise provided, this note and heading 9911.99.40 are effective as to imports from Chile entered through the close of December 31, 2015. At the close of such date, this note and heading 9911.99.40 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule:				
9911.02.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.02.10	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.02.25	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0207.13.00, 0207.14.00, 0207.26.00 or 0207.27.00: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.02.30	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		13.2¢/kg (CL)	
9911.04.01	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75, 0402.21.90, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.04.02	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.646/kg (CL)	
9911.04.03	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.556/kg (CL)	
9911.04.04	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.78 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.646/kg (CL)	
9911.04.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.10.20 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.541/kg (CL)	
9911.04.06	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.996/kg (CL)	
9911.04.07	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.90.20 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.865/kg + 8.5 % (CL)	
9911.04.10	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0404.10.90, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.04.11	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25 .....	<u>1/</u>		86.5¢/kg CL	
9911.04.12	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.092/kg (CL)	
9911.04.13	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90 .....	<u>1/</u>		87.6¢/kg (CL)	
9911.04.14	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 .....	<u>1/</u>		80.4¢/kg + 6.4% (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28:				
9911.04.30	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
		Other:				
9911.04.31	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.104/kg + 14.9% (CL)	
9911.04.32	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90 .....	<u>1/</u>		46.3¢/kg + 14.9% (CL)	
9911.04.33	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.035/kg + 17% (CL)	
9911.04.34	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.034/kg + 17% (CL)	
9911.04.35	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.035/kg + 8.5% (CL)	
9911.04.36	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.189/kg + 8.5% (CL)	
9911.04.37	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66 .....	<u>1/</u>		70.4¢/kg + 8.5% (CL)	
9911.04.38	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60 .....	<u>1/</u>		34.2¢/kg (CL)	
9911.04.39	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		40¢/kg + 10.4% (CL)	
9911.04.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.26, 1806.20.36, 1806.32.06 or 1806.32.16 .....	<u>1/</u>		37.2¢/kg + 4.3% (CL)	
9911.04.41	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.28, 1806.20.38, 1806.32.08 or 1806.32.18 .....	<u>1/</u>		52.8¢/kg + 4.3% (CL)	
9911.04.42	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87 .....	<u>1/</u>		37.2¢/kg + 8.5% (CL)	
9911.04.43	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89 .....	<u>1/</u>		52.8¢/kg + 8.5% (CL)	
9911.04.44	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28 .....	<u>1/</u>		37.2¢/kg + 6% (CL)	
9911.04.45	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30 .....	<u>1/</u>		52.8¢/kg + 6% (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.): Other (con.):				
9911.04.46	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75 or 1901.10.85 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.035/kg + 14.9% (CL)	
9911.04.47	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		42.3¢/kg + 8.5% (CL)	
9911.04.48	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.035/kg + 13.6% (CL)	
9911.04.49	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40 .....	<u>1/</u>		50.2¢/kg + 17% (CL)	
9911.04.50	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09 .....	<u>1/</u>		86.2¢/kg (CL)	
9911.04.51	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87 .....	<u>1/</u>		28.8¢/kg + 8.5% (CL)	
9911.04.52	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.90.28 .....	<u>1/</u>		23.5¢/liter + 14.9% (CL)	
9911.04.70	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.04.71	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90 .....	<u>1/</u>		31.3¢/kg (CL)	
9911.04.72	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55 .....	<u>1/</u>		49.6¢/kg (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-11

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9911.04.90	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.04.91	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.509/kg (CL)	
9911.04.92	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$2.269/kg (CL)	
9911.04.93	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.227/kg (CL)	
9911.04.94	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.055/kg (CL)	
9911.04.95	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.803/kg (CL)	
9911.04.96	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$2.146/kg (CL)	
9911.04.97	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.386/kg (CL)	
9911.04.98	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.128/kg (CL)	
9911.04.99	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.877/kg (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-12

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0804.40.00:				
		If entered during the period from January 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year:				
9911.08.05	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
		Other:				
9911.08.11	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 26.25¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.2¢/kg (CL)	
9911.08.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued 26.25¢/kg or more but less than 42¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.2¢/kg (CL)	
9911.08.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued 42¢/kg or more but less than 63¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.2¢/kg (CL)	
9911.08.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued 63¢/kg or more but less than 94.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.2¢/kg (CL)	
9911.08.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued 94.5¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		11.2¢/kg (CL)	
		If entered during the period from October 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year:				
		Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 11 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
		Other:				
9911.08.31	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 26.25¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.2¢/kg (CL)	
9911.08.32	<u>1/</u>	Valued 26.25¢/kg or more but less than 42¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.2¢/kg (CL)	
9911.08.33	<u>1/</u>	Valued 42¢/kg or more but less than 63¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.2¢/kg (CL)	
9911.08.34	<u>1/</u>	Valued 63¢/kg or more but less than 94.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.2¢/kg (CL)	
9911.08.35	<u>1/</u>	Valued 94.5¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		11.2¢/kg (CL)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50, 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.54, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97:				
9911.17.05	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(b) to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
		Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(c) to this subchapter:				
9911.17.10	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		22.5¢/kg (CL)	
9911.17.15	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46 .....	<u>1/</u>		23.8¢/kg (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-13

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50, 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.54, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97 (con.): Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9911.17.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58 or 1702.90.68 .....	<u>1/</u>		22.6¢/kg + 3.4% (CL)	
9911.17.25	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.20.28 or 1702.30.28 .....	<u>1/</u>		11.2¢/kg of total sugars + 3.4% (CL)	
9911.17.30	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28 or 1702.90.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		22.6¢/kg of total sugars + 3.4% (CL)	
9911.17.35	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.68 or 1704.90.78 .....	<u>1/</u>		26.6¢/kg + 6.9% (CL)	
9911.17.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.15 .....	<u>1/</u>		14.4¢/kg (CL)	
9911.17.45	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55 1806.10.75 .....	<u>1/</u>		22.4¢/kg (CL)	
9911.17.50	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48 or 2101.20.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		20.3¢/kg + 5.6% (CL)	
9911.17.55	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.94 or 1806.20.98 .....	<u>1/</u>		24.8¢/kg + 5.6% (CL)	
9911.17.60	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49 or 1806.90.59 .....	<u>1/</u>		24.8¢/kg + 4% (CL)	
9911.17.65	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, or 1901.20.70 .....	<u>1/</u>		28.2¢/kg + 5.6% (CL)	
9911.17.70	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.54 or 1901.90.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		15.8¢/kg + 5.6% (CL)	
9911.17.75	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2103.90.78 .....	<u>1/</u>		20.3¢/kg + 4.2% (CL)	
9911.17.80	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.80 .....	<u>1/</u>		46.9¢/kg + 5.6% (CL)	
9911.17.85	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97 .....	<u>1/</u>		19.2¢/kg + 5.6% (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-14

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9911.20.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 2005.90.80: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.20.11	<u>1/</u>	Other: Valued less than 32.25¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.20.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued 32.25¢/kg or more but less than 51.6¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		13.4% (CL)	
9911.20.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued 51.6¢/kg or more but less than 77.4¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		12.4% (CL)	
9911.20.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued 77.4¢/kg or more but less than \$1.161/kg	<u>1/</u>		11.4% (CL)	
9911.20.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.161/kg or more	<u>1/</u>		9.9% (CL)	
9911.24.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2401.10.65, 2401.20.35, 2401.20.87, 2401.30.70, 2403.10.90, 2403.91.47 or 2403.99.90: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 14 to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.24.10	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		233.3% (CL)	
9911.40.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 4011.10.10: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 15 to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.40.10	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		2% (CL)	
9911.40.25	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 4011.20.10: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.40.30	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		2% (CL)	
9911.69.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6911.10.10: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 17 to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.69.10	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		15% (CL)	
9911.74.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 7403.11.00: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.74.10	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.77.01	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0707.00.40: If enumerated in U.S. note 19(a) to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.77.02	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		2.8¢/kg (CL)	
9911.77.03	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0811.10.00: If enumerated in U.S. note 19(a) to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.77.04	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		5.6% (CL)	
9911.77.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2005.90.55: If enumerated in U.S. note 19(a) to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.77.06	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		7.4% (CL)	
9911.77.07	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2005.90.97: If enumerated in U.S. note 19(a) to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.77.08	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		5.6% (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-15

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
9911.77.09	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2006.00.90: If enumerated in U.S. note 19(a) to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (CL)	
9911.77.10	1/	Other .....	1/		8% (CL)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 2007.99.48:				
9911.77.11	1/	If enumerated in U.S. note 19(a) to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (CL) 2/	
9911.77.12	1/	Other .....	1/		6% (CL)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 2008.50.20:				
9911.77.13	1/	If enumerated in U.S. note 19(a) to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (CL)	
9911.77.14	1/	Other .....	1/		5% (CL)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0811.20.40:				
9911.78.01	1/	If enumerated in U.S. note 20(a) to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (CL)	
9911.78.02	1/	Other .....	1/		Free (CL)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.52:				
9911.78.03	1/	If enumerated in U.S. note 20(a) to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (CL)	
		Other:				
9911.78.04	1/	Grapefruit juice .....	1/		Free (CL)	
9911.78.05	1/	Lime juice .....	1/		Free (CL)	
9911.78.06	1/	Juice of any other single citrus fruit (except oranges) .....	1/		Free (CL)	
		Pineapple juice:				
9911.78.07	1/	Having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) .....	1/		Free (CL)	
9911.78.08	1/	Other .....	1/		Free (CL)	
9911.78.09	1/	Tomato juice .....	1/		Free (CL)	
9911.78.10	1/	Grape juice (including grape must) .....	1/		Free (CL)	
9911.78.11	1/	Prune juice .....	1/		Free (CL)	
9911.78.12	1/	Juice of any other single fruit .....	1/		Free (CL)	
9911.78.13	1/	Juice of any other vegetable .....	1/		Free (CL)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 2202.90.37:				
9911.78.14	1/	If enumerated in U.S. note 20(a) to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (CL)	
		Other:				
9911.78.15	1/	Vegetable .....	1/		Free (CL)	
9911.78.16	1/	Other .....	1/		Free (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.  
2/ Deleted effective October 1, 2006.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-16

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Edible brassicas, fresh or chilled, provided for in subheading 0704.90.40:				
		Broccoli:				
9911.95.00	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 9.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		20% (CL)	
9911.95.01	<u>1/</u>	Valued 9.5¢/kg or more but less than 15.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17.9% (CL)	
9911.95.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15.2¢/kg or more but less than 22.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		16.6% (CL)	
9911.95.03	<u>1/</u>	Valued 22.8¢/kg or more but less than 34.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (CL)	
9911.95.04	<u>1/</u>	Valued 34.2¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.3% (CL)	
9911.95.05	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.3% (CL)	
		Carrots, reduced in size, fresh or chilled, provided for in subheading 0706.10.05:				
9911.95.06	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 11.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.95.07	<u>1/</u>	Valued 11.5¢/kg or more but less than 18.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.4% (CL)	
9911.95.08	<u>1/</u>	Valued 18.4¢/kg or more but less than 27.6¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.4% (CL)	
9911.95.09	<u>1/</u>	Valued 27.6¢/kg or more but less than 41.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.4% (CL)	
9911.95.10	<u>1/</u>	Valued 41.4¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.9% (CL)	
		Celery other than celeriac, reduced in size, fresh or chilled, provided for in subheading 0709.40.20				
9911.95.11	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 14.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.95.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued 14.5¢/kg or more but less than 23.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.4% (CL)	
9911.95.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued 23.2¢/kg or more but less than 34.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.4% (CL)	
9911.95.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued 34.8¢/kg or more but less than 52.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.4% (CL)	
9911.95.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued 52.2¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.9% (CL)	
		Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach, fresh or chilled, provided for in subheading 0709.70.00:				
9911.95.16	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 16.25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		20% (CL)	
9911.95.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued 16.25¢/kg or more but less than 26¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17.9% (CL)	
9911.95.18	<u>1/</u>	Valued 26¢/kg or more but less than 39¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		16.6% (CL)	
9911.95.19	<u>1/</u>	Valued 39¢/kg or more but less than 58.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (CL)	
9911.95.20	<u>1/</u>	Valued 58.5¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.3% (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-17

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Sweet corn, fresh or chilled, provided for in subheading 0709.90.45:				
9911.95.21	1/	Valued less than 12.75¢/kg .....	1/		21.3% (CL)	
9911.95.22	1/	Valued 12.75¢/kg or more but less than 20.4¢/kg .....	1/		19.1% (CL)	
9911.95.23	1/	Valued 20.4¢/kg or more but less than 30.6¢/kg .....	1/		17.6% (CL)	
9911.95.24	1/	Valued 30.6¢/kg or more but less than 45.9¢/kg .....	1/		16.2% (CL)	
9911.95.25	1/	Valued 45.9¢/kg or more .....	1/		14.1% (CL)	
		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled, provided for in subheading 0709.90.91:				
9911.95.26	1/	Valued less than 17.5¢/kg .....	1/		20% (CL)	
9911.95.27	1/	Valued 17.5¢/kg or more but less than 28¢/kg .....	1/		17.9% (CL)	
9911.95.28	1/	Valued 28¢/kg or more but less than 42¢/kg .....	1/		16.6% (CL)	
9911.95.29	1/	Valued 42¢/kg or more but less than 63¢/kg .....	1/		15.3% (CL)	
9911.95.30	1/	Valued 63¢/kg or more .....	1/		13.3% (CL)	
		Brussel sprouts, reduced in size, frozen, provided for in subheading 0710.80.85:				
9911.95.31	1/	Valued less than 21.25¢/kg .....	1/		14% (CL)	
9911.95.32	1/	Valued 21.25¢/kg or more but less than 34¢/kg .....	1/		12.5% (CL)	
9911.95.33	1/	Valued 34¢/kg or more but less than 51¢/kg .....	1/		11.6% (CL)	
9911.95.34	1/	Valued 51¢/kg or more but less than 76.5¢/kg .....	1/		10.7% (CL)	
9911.95.35	1/	Valued 76.5¢/kg or more .....	1/		9.3% (CL)	
		Mushrooms provided for in subheading 0711.51.00 or 0711.59.10:				
9911.95.36	1/	Valued less than 36¢/kg .....	1/		5.7¢/kg on drained weight + 8% (CL)	
9911.95.37	1/	Valued 36¢/kg or more but less than 57.6¢/kg .....	1/		5.1¢/kg on drained weight + 7.1% (CL)	
9911.95.38	1/	Valued 57.6¢/kg or more but less than 86.4¢/kg .....	1/		4.7¢/kg on drained weight + 6.6% (CL)	
9911.95.39	1/	Valued 86.4¢/kg or more but less than \$1.296/kg .....	1/		4.3¢/kg on drained weight + 6.1% (CL)	
9911.95.40	1/	Valued \$1.296/kg or more .....	1/		3.7¢/kg on drained weight + 5.3% (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-18

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Onion powder or flour provided for in subheading 0712.20.20:				
9911.95.41	1/	Valued less than 19.25¢/kg . . . . .	1/		29.8% (CL)	
9911.95.42	1/	Valued 19.25¢/kg or more but less than 30.8¢/kg . . . . .	1/		29.8% (CL)	
9911.95.43	1/	Valued 30.8¢/kg or more but less than 46.2¢/kg . . . . .	1/		29.8% (CL)	
9911.95.44	1/	Valued 46.2¢/kg or more but less than 69.3¢/kg . . . . .	1/		29.8% (CL)	
9911.95.45	1/	Valued 69.3¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/		29.8% (CL)	
		Dried onions provided for in subheading 0712.20.40:				
9911.95.46	1/	Valued less than 37¢/kg . . . . .	1/		21.3% (CL)	
9911.95.47	1/	Valued 37¢/kg or more but less than 59.2¢/kg . . . . .	1/		21.3% (CL)	
9911.95.48	1/	Valued 59.2¢/kg or more but less than 88.8¢/kg . . . . .	1/		21.3% (CL)	
9911.95.49	1/	Valued 88.8¢/kg or more but less than \$1.332/kg . . . . .	1/		21.3% (CL)	
9911.95.50	1/	Valued \$1.332¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/		21.3% (CL)	
		Dried garlic provided for in subheading 0712.90.40:				
		Powder or flour:				
9911.95.51	1/	Valued less than 14¢/kg . . . . .	1/		29.8% (CL)	
9911.95.52	1/	Valued 14¢/kg or more but less than 22.4¢/kg . . . . .	1/		29.8% (CL)	
9911.95.53	1/	Valued 22.4¢/kg or more but less than 33.6¢/kg . . . . .	1/		29.8% (CL)	
9911.95.54	1/	Valued 33.6¢/kg or more but less than 50.4¢/kg . . . . .	1/		29.8% (CL)	
9911.95.55	1/	Valued 50.4¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/		29.8% (CL)	
		Other:				
9911.95.56	1/	Valued less than 10.75¢/kg . . . . .	1/		29.8% (CL)	
9911.95.57	1/	Valued 10.75¢/kg or more but less than 17.2¢/kg . . . . .	1/		29.8% (CL)	
9911.95.58	1/	Valued 17.2¢/kg or more but less than 25.8¢/kg . . . . .	1/		29.8% (CL)	
9911.95.59	1/	Valued 25.8¢/kg or more but less than 38.7¢/kg . . . . .	1/		29.8% (CL)	
9911.95.60	1/	Valued 38.7¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/		29.8% (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-19

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Chinese water chestnuts, fresh or chilled, provided for in subheading 0714.90.05:				
9911.95.61	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 17.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		20% (CL)	
9911.95.62	<u>1/</u>	Valued 17.5¢/kg or more but less than 28¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		17.9% (CL)	
9911.95.63	<u>1/</u>	Valued 28¢/kg or more but less than 42¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		16.6% (CL)	
9911.95.64	<u>1/</u>	Valued 42¢/kg or more but less than 63¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (CL)	
9911.95.65	<u>1/</u>	Valued 63¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		13.3% (CL)	
		Melons, fresh, entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year, provided for in subheading 0807.19.80:				
9911.95.66	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 7¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		28% (CL)	
9911.95.67	<u>1/</u>	Valued 7¢/kg or more but less than 11.2¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		25.1% (CL)	
9911.95.68	<u>1/</u>	Valued 11.2¢/kg or more but less than 16.8¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		23.3% (CL)	
9911.95.69	<u>1/</u>	Valued 16.8¢/kg or more but less than 25.2¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		21.4% (CL)	
9911.95.70	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25.2¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		18.6% (CL)	
		Fruit and nuts, frozen, provided for in subheading 0811.90.80:				
		Cherries:				
		Sweet varieties:				
9911.95.71	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 31¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (CL)	
9911.95.72	<u>1/</u>	Valued 31¢/kg or more but less than 49.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (CL)	
9911.95.73	<u>1/</u>	Valued 49.6¢/kg or more but less than 74.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (CL)	
9911.95.74	<u>1/</u>	Valued 74.4¢/kg or more but less than \$1.116/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (CL)	
9911.95.75	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.116/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (CL)	
		Tart varieties:				
9911.95.76	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 25.25¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (CL)	
9911.95.77	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25.25¢/kg or more but less than 40.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (CL)	
9911.95.78	<u>1/</u>	Valued 40.4¢/kg or more but less than 60.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (CL)	
9911.95.79	<u>1/</u>	Valued 60.6¢/kg or more but less than 90.9¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (CL)	
9911.95.80	<u>1/</u>	Valued 90.9¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-20

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Fruit and nuts, frozen, provided for in subheading 0811.90.80 (con.): Other:				
9911.95.81	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 21.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (CL)	
9911.95.82	<u>1/</u>	Valued 21.5¢/kg or more but less than 34.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (CL)	
9911.95.83	<u>1/</u>	Valued 34.4¢/kg or more but less than 51.6¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (CL)	
9911.95.84	<u>1/</u>	Valued 51.6¢/kg or more but less than 77.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (CL)	
9911.95.85	<u>1/</u>	Valued 77.4¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (CL)	
		Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, provided for in subheading 2002.10.00: In containers holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9911.95.86	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 11.75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.5% (CL)	
9911.95.87	<u>1/</u>	Valued 11.75¢/kg or more but less than 18.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.5% (CL)	
9911.95.88	<u>1/</u>	Valued 18.8¢/kg or more but less than 28.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.5% (CL)	
9911.95.89	<u>1/</u>	Valued 28.2¢/kg or more but less than 42.3¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.5% (CL)	
9911.95.90	<u>1/</u>	Valued 42.3¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.5% (CL)	
		Other:				
9911.95.91	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 8.75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.5% (CL)	
9911.95.92	<u>1/</u>	Valued 8.75¢/kg or more but less than 14¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.5% (CL)	
9911.95.93	<u>1/</u>	Valued 14¢/kg or more but less than 21¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.5% (CL)	
9911.95.94	<u>1/</u>	Valued 21¢/kg or more but less than 31.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.5% (CL)	
9911.95.95	<u>1/</u>	Valued 31.5¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.5% (CL)	
		Tomatoes provided for in subheading 2002.90.80: Paste:				
		In containers holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9911.95.96	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 16.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.95.97	<u>1/</u>	Valued 16.5¢/kg or more but less than 26.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.95.98	<u>1/</u>	Valued 26.4¢/kg or more but less than 39.6¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.95.99	<u>1/</u>	Valued 39.6¢/kg or more but less than 59.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.00	<u>1/</u>	Valued 59.4¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-21

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Tomatoes provided for in subheading 2002.90.80 (con.): Paste (con.): Other:				
9911.96.01	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 13.25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued 13.25¢/kg or more but less than 21.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.03	<u>1/</u>	Valued 21.2¢/kg or more but less than 31.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.04	<u>1/</u>	Valued 31.8¢/kg or more but less than 47.7¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.05	<u>1/</u>	Valued 47.7¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
		Puree:				
		In containers holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9911.96.06	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 15.25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.07	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15.25¢/kg or more but less than 24.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.08	<u>1/</u>	Valued 24.4¢/kg or more but less than 36.6¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.09	<u>1/</u>	Valued 36.6¢/kg or more but less than 54.9¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.10	<u>1/</u>	Valued 54.9¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
		Other:				
9911.96.11	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 9.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued 9.5¢/kg or more but less than 15.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15.2¢/kg or more but less than 22.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued 22.8¢/kg or more but less than 34.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued 34.2¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
		Other:				
9911.96.16	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 16.25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued 16.25¢/kg or more but less than 26¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.18	<u>1/</u>	Valued 26¢/kg or more but less than 39¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.19	<u>1/</u>	Valued 39¢/kg or more but less than 58.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.96.20	<u>1/</u>	Valued 58.5¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-22

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Mushrooms of the genus <u>Agaricus</u> provided for in subheading 2003.10.01: In containers each holding not more than 255 g: Whole (including buttons):				
9911.96.21	1/	Valued less than 58.25¢/kg . . . . .	1/		6¢/kg on drained weight + 8.5% (CL)	
9911.96.22	1/	Valued 58.25¢/kg or more but less than 93.2¢/kg . . . . .	1/		5.3¢/kg on drained weight + 7.6% (CL)	
9911.96.23	1/	Valued 93.2¢/kg or more but less than \$1.398/kg . . . . .	1/		4.9¢/kg on drained weight + 7% (CL)	
9911.96.24	1/	Valued \$1.398/kg or more but less than \$2.097/kg . . . . .	1/		4.5¢/kg on drained weight + 6.4% (CL)	
9911.96.25	1/	Valued \$2.097/kg or more . . . . .	1/		3.9¢/kg on drained weight + 5.6% (CL)	
		Sliced:				
9911.96.26	1/	Valued less than 56.25¢/kg . . . . .	1/		6¢/kg on drained weight + 8.5% (CL)	
9911.96.27	1/	Valued 56.25¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	1/		5.3¢/kg on drained weight + 7.6% (CL)	
9911.96.28	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.35/kg . . . . .	1/		4.9¢/kg on drained weight + 7% (CL)	
9911.96.29	1/	Valued \$1.35/kg or more but less than \$2.025¢/kg . . . . .	1/		4.5¢/kg on drained weight + 6.4% (CL)	
9911.96.30	1/	Valued \$2.025/kg or more . . . . .	1/		3.9¢/kg on drained weight + 5.6% (CL)	
		Other:				
9911.96.31	1/	Valued less than 47.5¢/kg . . . . .	1/		6¢/kg on drained weight + 8.5% (CL)	
9911.96.32	1/	Valued 47.5¢/kg or more but less than 76¢/kg . . . . .	1/		5.3¢/kg on drained weight + 7.6% (CL)	
9911.96.33	1/	Valued 76¢/kg or more but less than \$1.14/kg . . . . .	1/		4.9¢/kg on drained weight + 7% (CL)	
9911.96.34	1/	Valued \$1.14/kg or more but less than \$1.71/kg . . . . .	1/		4.5¢/kg on drained weight + 6.4% (CL)	
9911.96.35	1/	Valued \$1.71/kg or more . . . . .	1/		3.9¢/kg on drained weight + 5.6% (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-23

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Mushrooms of the genus <u>Agaricus</u> provided for in subheading 2003.10.01 (con.): In containers each holding more than 255 g: Whole (including buttons):				
9911.96.36	1/	Valued less than 42¢/kg .....	1/		6¢/kg on drained weight + 8.5% (CL)	
9911.96.37	1/	Valued 42¢/kg or more but less than 67.2¢/kg .....	1/		5.3¢/kg on drained weight + 7.6% (CL)	
9911.96.38	1/	Valued 67.2¢/kg or more but less than \$1.008/kg .....	1/		4.9¢/kg on drained weight + 7% (CL)	
9911.96.39	1/	Valued \$1.008/kg or more but less than \$1.512/kg .....	1/		4.5¢/kg on drained weight + 6.4% (CL)	
9911.96.40	1/	Valued \$1.512/kg or more .....	1/		3.9¢/kg on drained weight + 5.6% (CL)	
		Sliced:				
9911.96.41	1/	Valued less than 37.25¢/kg .....	1/		6¢/kg on drained weight + 8.5% (CL)	
9911.96.42	1/	Valued 37.25¢/kg or more but less than 59.6¢/kg .....	1/		5.3¢/kg on drained weight + 7.6% (CL)	
9911.96.43	1/	Valued 59.6¢/kg or more but less than 89.4¢/kg .....	1/		4.9¢/kg on drained weight + 7% (CL)	
9911.96.44	1/	Valued 89.4¢/kg or more but less than \$1.341/kg .....	1/		4.5¢/kg on drained weight + 6.4% (CL)	
9911.96.45	1/	Valued \$1.341/kg or more .....	1/		3.9¢/kg on drained weight + 5.6% (CL)	
		Other:				
9911.96.46	1/	Valued less than 36¢/kg .....	1/		6¢/kg on drained weight + 8.5% (CL)	
9911.96.47	1/	Valued 36¢/kg or more but less than 57.6¢/kg .....	1/		5.3¢/kg on drained weight + 7.6% (CL)	
9911.96.48	1/	Valued 57.6¢/kg or more but less than 86.4¢/kg .....	1/		4.9¢/kg on drained weight + 7% (CL)	
9911.96.49	1/	Valued 86.4¢/kg or more but less than \$1.296/kg .....	1/		4.5¢/kg on drained weight + 6.4% (CL)	
9911.96.50	1/	Valued \$1.296/kg or more .....	1/		3.9¢/kg on drained weight + 5.6% (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-24

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
9911.96.51	<u>1/</u>	Mushrooms provided for in subheading 2003.90.00: Valued less than 34.75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6¢/kg on drained weight + 8.5% (CL)	
9911.96.52	<u>1/</u>	Valued 34.75¢/kg or more but less than 55.6¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		5.3¢/kg on drained weight + 7.6% (CL)	
9911.96.53	<u>1/</u>	Valued 55.6¢/kg or more but less than 83.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.9¢/kg on drained weight + 7% (CL)	
9911.96.54	<u>1/</u>	Valued 83.4¢/kg or more but less than \$1.251/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.5¢/kg on drained weight + 6.4% (CL)	
9911.96.55	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.251/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.9¢/kg on drained weight + 5.6% (CL)	
		Asparagus provided for in subheading 2005.60.00:				
9911.96.56	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 28¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.96.57	<u>1/</u>	Valued 28¢/kg or more but less than 44.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.96.58	<u>1/</u>	Valued 44.8¢/kg or more but less than 67.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.96.59	<u>1/</u>	Valued 67.2¢/kg or more but less than \$1.008/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.96.60	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.008/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
		Cherries preserved by sugar provided for in subheading 2006.00.20:				
9911.96.61	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 51.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.9¢/kg + 6.4% (CL)	
9911.96.62	<u>1/</u>	Valued 51.5¢/kg or more but less than 82.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		8.8¢/kg + 5.7% (CL)	
9911.96.63	<u>1/</u>	Valued 82.4¢/kg or more but less than \$1.236/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		8.2¢/kg + 5.3% (CL)	
9911.96.64	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.236/kg or more but less than \$1.854/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.5¢/kg + 4.8% (CL)	
9911.96.65	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.854/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.5¢/kg + 4.2% (CL)	
		Mixtures of vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel or other parts of plants preserved by sugar provided for in subheading 2006.00.50:				
9911.96.66	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 39¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		16% (CL)	
9911.96.67	<u>1/</u>	Valued 39¢/kg or more but less than 62.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.3% (CL)	
9911.96.68	<u>1/</u>	Valued 62.4¢/kg or more but less than 93.6¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.3% (CL)	
9911.96.69	<u>1/</u>	Valued 93.6¢/kg or more but less than \$1.404/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.2% (CL)	
9911.96.70	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.404/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		10.6% (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-25

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Homogenized preparations provided for in subheading 2007.10.00:				
9911.96.71	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 35.25¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		12% (CL)	
9911.96.72	<u>1/</u>	Valued 35.25¢/kg or more but less than 56.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.7% (CL)	
9911.96.73	<u>1/</u>	Valued 56.4¢/kg or more but less than 84.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		9.9% (CL)	
9911.96.74	<u>1/</u>	Valued 84.6¢/kg or more but less than \$1.269/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		9.1% (CL)	
9911.96.75	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.269/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		7.9% (CL)	
9911.96.76	<u>1/</u>	Orange pulp provided for in subheading 2008.30.35: Valued less than 32.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.2% (CL)	
9911.96.77	<u>1/</u>	Valued 32.5¢/kg or more but less than 52¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10% (CL)	
9911.96.78	<u>1/</u>	Valued 52¢/kg or more but less than 78¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		9.3% (CL)	
9911.96.79	<u>1/</u>	Valued 78¢/kg or more but less than \$1.17/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		8.5% (CL)	
9911.96.80	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.17/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		7.4% (CL)	
		Pears provided for in subheading 2008.40.00: In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9911.96.81	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 16.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (CL)	
9911.96.82	<u>1/</u>	Valued 16.5¢/kg or more but less than 26.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (CL)	
9911.96.83	<u>1/</u>	Valued 26.4¢/kg or more but less than 39.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (CL)	
9911.96.84	<u>1/</u>	Valued 39.6¢/kg or more but less than 59.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (CL)	
9911.96.85	<u>1/</u>	Valued 59.4¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (CL)	
9911.96.86	<u>1/</u>	Other: Valued less than 16.25¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (CL)	
9911.96.87	<u>1/</u>	Valued 16.25¢/kg or more but less than 26¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (CL)	
9911.96.88	<u>1/</u>	Valued 26¢/kg or more but less than 39¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (CL)	
9911.96.89	<u>1/</u>	Valued 39¢/kg or more but less than 58.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (CL)	
9911.96.90	<u>1/</u>	Valued 58.5¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-26

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Apricots provided for in subheading 2008.50.40:				
9911.96.91	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 22.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		29.8% (CL)	
9911.96.92	<u>1/</u>	Valued 22.5¢/kg or more but less than 36¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		29.8% (CL)	
9911.96.93	<u>1/</u>	Valued 36¢/kg or more but less than 54¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		29.8% (CL)	
9911.96.94	<u>1/</u>	Valued 54¢/kg or more but less than 81¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		29.8% (CL)	
9911.96.95	<u>1/</u>	Valued 81¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		29.8% (CL)	
		Mixtures of fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants provided for in subheading 2008.92.90: Packed in a liquid medium in airtight containers:				
		Containing peaches or pears: In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9911.96.96	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 20.25¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.96.97	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20.25¢/kg or more but less than 32.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.96.98	<u>1/</u>	Valued 32.4¢/kg or more but less than 48.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.96.99	<u>1/</u>	Valued 48.6¢/kg or more but less than 72.9¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.00	<u>1/</u>	Valued 72.9¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
		Other:				
9911.97.01	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 19.25¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued 19.25¢/kg or more but less than 30.8¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.03	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30.8¢/kg or more but less than 46.2¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.04	<u>1/</u>	Valued 46.2¢/kg or more but less than 69.3¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.05	<u>1/</u>	Valued 69.3¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
		Other:				
		Containing oranges or grapefruit:				
9911.97.06	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 30.25¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.07	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30.25¢/kg or more but less than 48.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.08	<u>1/</u>	Valued 48.4¢/kg or more but less than 72.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.09	<u>1/</u>	Valued 72.6¢/kg or more but less than \$1.089/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.10	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.089/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-27

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Mixtures of fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants provided for in subheading 2008.92.90 (con.): Packed in a liquid medium in airtight containers (con.): Other (con.): Other:				
9911.97.11	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 23¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued 23¢/kg or more but less than 36.8¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued 36.8¢/kg or more but less than 55.2¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued 55.2¢/kg or more but less than 82.8¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued 82.8¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
		Other:				
		Prepared cereal products:				
9911.97.16	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 90.75¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued 90.75¢/kg or more but less than \$1.452/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.18	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.452/kg or more but less than \$2.178/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.19	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.178/kg or more but less than \$3.267¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.20	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$3.267/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
		Other:				
9911.97.21	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 61.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.22	<u>1/</u>	Valued 61.5¢/kg or more but less than 98.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.23	<u>1/</u>	Valued 98.4¢/kg or more but less than \$1.476/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.24	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.476/kg or more but less than \$2.214/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
9911.97.25	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.214/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (CL)	
		Orange juice, frozen, provided for in subheading 2009.11.00:				
		In containers each holding less than 0.946 liter:				
9911.97.26	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 6.25¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (CL)	
9911.97.27	<u>1/</u>	Valued 6.25¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (CL)	
9911.97.28	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (CL)	
9911.97.29	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 22.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (CL)	
9911.97.30	<u>1/</u>	Valued 22.5¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (CL)	
9911.97.31	<u>1/</u>	In containers each holding 0.946 liters or more .....	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (CL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XI-28

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule (con.): Tomato sauces provided for in subheading 2103.20.40: In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9911.97.32	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.97.33	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 32¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.97.34	<u>1/</u>	Valued 32¢/kg or more but less than 48¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.97.35	<u>1/</u>	Valued 48¢/kg or more but less than 72¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.97.36	<u>1/</u>	Valued 72¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
		Other:				
9911.97.37	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 7.75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.97.38	<u>1/</u>	Valued 7.75¢/kg or more but less than 12.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.97.39	<u>1/</u>	Valued 12.4¢/kg or more but less than 18.6¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.97.40	<u>1/</u>	Valued 18.6¢/kg or more but less than 27.9¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.97.41	<u>1/</u>	Valued 27.9¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (CL)	
9911.99.20	<u>1/</u>	Imports from Chile, in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000,000 SME, of cotton or man-made fiber fabric goods provided for in subdivision (a) of U.S. note 22 to this subchapter that are wholly formed in Chile from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Chile or of the United States or in subdivision (b) of U.S. note 22 to this subchapter that are wholly formed in Chile from yarn spun in the territory of Chile or of the United States from fiber produced or obtained outside the territory of Chile or of the United States . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (CL)	
9911.99.40	<u>1/</u>	Imports from Chile, in an aggregate quantity not to exceed the annual quantities specified in subdivision (b) of U.S. note 23 to this subchapter, of cotton or manmade fiber apparel goods provided for in subdivision (a) of U.S. note 23 to this subchapter that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in Chile from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Chile or of the United States . . . . . <u>1/</u>		Free (CL)		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER XII

### MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE UNITED STATES-MOROCCO FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

XXII  
99-XII-1

#### U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement. Goods of Morocco, entered under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9912.02.05 through 9912.99.40 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(MA)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97. Originating goods of Morocco entered into the United States under the provisions of subheadings 9912.02.05 through 9912.52.40 are not subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Unless otherwise provided U.S. notes 3 through 16 and subheadings 9912.02.05 through 9912.52.40 of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Morocco entered, under general note 27 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2020 and shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of such date. U.S. notes 17 through 62 and subheadings 9912.61.01 through 9912.63.26 sets forth the tariff treatment for certain apparel articles. U.S. note 63 and subheadings 9912.95.01 through 9912.96.11 sets forth the safeguard measures for originating goods of Morocco based upon the value of goods imported into the United States for certain agricultural products. For purposes of U.S. notes 64 and 65 to this subchapter and pertinent headings, this subchapter sets forth the tariff treatment that is available to the specified imports from Morocco during the time period indicated therein. At the close of December 31, 2023, this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.
2. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the modification of the applicable United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-2

## U.S. Notes (con.)

3. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.02.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	15,000	2011	18,250	2016	22,204
2007	15,600	2012	18,980	2017	23,092
2008	16,224	2013	19,739	2018	24,015
2009	16,873	2014	20,529	2019	24,976
2010	17,548	2015	21,350		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

4. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.04.01 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (liters)	Year	Quantity (liters)	Year	Quantity (liters)
2006	1,500	2011	1,825	2016	2,220
2007	1,560	2012	1,898	2017	2,309
2008	1,622	2013	1,974	2018	2,402
2009	1,687	2014	2,053	2019	2,498
2010	1,755	2015	2,135		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

5. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.04.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	10,000	2011	12,167	2016	14,802
2007	10,400	2012	12,653	2017	15,395
2008	10,816	2013	13,159	2018	16,010
2009	11,249	2014	13,686	2019	16,651
2010	11,699	2015	14,233		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

6. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.04.20 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	10,000	2011	12,167	2016	14,802
2007	10,400	2012	12,653	2017	15,395
2008	10,816	2013	13,159	2018	16,010
2009	11,249	2014	13,686	2019	16,651
2010	11,699	2015	14,233		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

7. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.04.30 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	15,000	2011	18,250	2016	22,204
2007	15,600	2012	18,980	2017	23,092
2008	16,224	2013	19,739	2018	24,015
2009	16,873	2014	20,529	2019	24,976
2010	17,548	2015	21,350		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-3

## U.S. Notes (con.)

8. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.04.70 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	30,000	2011	36,500	2016	44,407
2007	31,200	2012	37,960	2017	46,184
2008	32,448	2013	39,478	2018	48,031
2009	33,746	2014	41,057	2019	49,952
2010	35,096	2015	42,699		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

9. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.07.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	10,000	2011	12,167	2016	14,802
2007	10,400	2012	12,653	2017	15,395
2008	10,816	2013	13,159	2018	16,010
2009	11,249	2014	13,686	2019	16,651
2010	11,699	2015	14,233		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

10. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.07.35 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	5,000	2011	6,083	2016	7,401
2007	5,200	2012	6,327	2017	7,697
2008	5,408	2013	6,580	2018	8,005
2009	5,624	2014	6,843	2019	8,325
2010	5,849	2015	7,117		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

11. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.12.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	1,000	2011	1,217	2016	1,480
2007	1,040	2012	1,265	2017	1,539
2008	1,082	2013	1,316	2018	1,601
2009	1,125	2014	1,369	2019	1,665
2010	1,170	2015	1,423		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-4

## U.S. Notes (con.)

- 12.(a) Beginning in 2006 and in successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the amount of Morocco's trade surplus, by volume, from all sources for goods in the following subheadings: 1701.11, 1701.12, 1701.91, 1701.99, 1702.40 and 1702.60, except that Morocco's imports of originating goods of the United States under subheadings 1702.40 and 1702.60 shall not be included in the calculation of Morocco's trade surplus.
- (b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.17.05 in any calendar year shall be the quantity of goods equal to the amount of Morocco's trade surplus in subdivision (a) of this note, but the aggregate quantity of goods entered in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2006	2,000	2011	2,433	2016	2,960
2007	2,080	2012	2,531	2017	3,079
2008	2,163	2013	2,632	2018	3,202
2009	2,250	2014	2,737	2019	3,330
2010	2,340	2015	2,847		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, the aggregate quantity of goods of Morocco's entered under subheading 9912.17.05 in any calendar year shall be the quantity of goods equal to the amount of Morocco's trade surplus in subdivision (a) to this note.

- (c) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.17.10 through 9912.17.85 in any calendar year shall be the quantity of goods equal to the amount of Morocco's trade surplus in subdivision (a) of this note which exceeds the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2006	2,000	2011	2,433	2016	2,960
2007	2,080	2012	2,531	2017	3,079
2008	2,163	2013	2,632	2018	3,202
2009	2,250	2014	2,737	2019	3,330
2010	2,340	2015	2,847		

Unless otherwise provided, this note 12(c) and subheadings 9912.17.10 through 9912.17.85 and the superior text "Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(c) to this subchapter:" preceding 9912.17.10 are effective as to such goods of Morocco that are entered, under general note 27 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2019, at the close of which date, this note 12(c) and subheadings 9912.17.10 through 9912.17.85 and the superior text "Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(c) to this subchapter:" shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

3. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.20.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2006	300	2011	365	2016	444
2007	312	2012	380	2017	462
2008	324	2013	395	2018	480
2009	337	2014	411	2019	500
2010	351	2015	427		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

- 14 The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.21.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2006	200	2011	243	2016	296
2007	208	2012	253	2017	308
2008	216	2013	263	2018	320
2009	225	2014	274	2019	333
2010	234	2015	285		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-5

## U.S. Notes (con.)

- 15 The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.24.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	5,000	2011	6,083	2016	7,401
2007	5,200	2012	6,327	2017	7,697
2008	5,408	2013	6,580	2018	8,005
2009	5,624	2014	6,843	2019	8,325
2010	5,849	2015	7,117		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

- 16 The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.52.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	5,000	2011	6,083	2016	7,401
2007	5,200	2012	6,327	2017	7,697
2008	5,408	2013	6,580	2018	8,005
2009	5,624	2014	6,843	2019	8,325
2010	5,849	2015	7,117		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

17. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.61.01 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	1,027,517	2009	1,798,154
2007	1,284,396	2010	2,055,033
2008	1,541,275		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

18. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.61.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	541,800	2009	948,150
2007	677,250	2010	1,083,600
2008	812,700		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

19. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.61.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	782,110	2009	1,368,693
2007	977,638	2010	1,564,220
2008	1,173,165		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-6

## U.S. Notes (con.)

20. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.61.15 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	76,850	2009	134,488
2007	96,063	2010	153,700
2008	115,275		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

21. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.61.20 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	445,200	2009	779,100
2007	556,500	2010	890,400
2008	667,800		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

22. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.61.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	17,022,703	2009	29,789,730
2007	21,278,379	2010	34,045,406
2008	25,534,055		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

23. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.61.30 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	17,134,067	2009	29,984,617
2007	21,417,583	2010	34,268,133
2008	25,701,100		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

24. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.61.35 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	1,756,467	2009	3,073,817
2007	2,195,583	2010	3,512,933
2008	2,634,700		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

25. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.61.40 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	1,529,322	2009	2,676,313
2007	1,911,652	2010	3,058,643
2008	2,293,982		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-7

## U.S. Notes (con.)

26. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.61.45 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	1,322,731	2009	2,314,778
2007	1,653,413	2010	2,645,461
2008	1,984,096		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

27. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.61.50 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	17,217	2009	30,129
2007	21,521	2010	34,433
2008	25,825		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

28. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.61.55 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	5,736,583	2009	10,039,021
2007	7,170,729	2010	11,473,167
2008	8,604,875		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

29. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.61.60 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	5,394,700	2009	9,440,725
2007	6,743,375	2010	10,789,400
2008	8,092,050		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

30. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.61.65 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	2,366,183	2009	4,140,821
2007	2,957,729	2010	4,732,367
2008	3,549,275		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-8

## U.S. Notes (con.)

31. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.61.75 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	249,033	2009	435,808
2007	311,292	2010	498,067
2008	373,550		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

32. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.00 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	4,250,708	2009	7,438,740
2007	5,313,385	2010	8,501,417
2008	6,376,063		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

33. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.04 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	332,367	2009	581,642
2007	415,458	2010	664,733
2008	498,550		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

34. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	1,285,990	2009	2,250,483
2007	1,607,488	2010	2,571,980
2008	1,928,985		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

35. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.14 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	483,610	2009	846,318
2007	604,513	2010	967,220
2008	725,415		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-9

## U.S. Notes (con.)

36. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.17 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	332,420	2009	581,735
2007	415,525	2010	664,840
2008	498,630		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

37. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.19 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	143,200	2009	250,600
2007	179,000	2010	286,400
2008	214,800		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

38. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.22 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	108,394,613	2009	189,690,573
2007	135,493,267	2010	216,789,227
2008	162,591,920		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

39. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	1,749,417	2009	3,061,479
2007	2,186,771	2010	3,498,833
2008	2,624,125		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

40. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.31 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	600,733	2009	1,051,283
2007	750,917	2010	1,201,467
2008	901,100		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-10

## U.S. Notes (con.)

41. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.36 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	2,045,717	2009	3,580,004
2007	2,557,146	2010	4,091,433
2008	3,068,575		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

42. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.40 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	2,144,750	2009	3,753,313
2007	2,680,938	2010	4,289,500
2008	3,217,125		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

43. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.45 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	1,254,500	2009	2,195,375
2007	1,568,125	2010	2,509,000
2008	1,881,750		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

44. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.49 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	2,095,985	2009	3,667,974
2007	2,619,981	2010	4,191,970
2008	3,143,978		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

45. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.52 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	1,295,450	2009	2,267,038
2007	1,619,313	2010	2,590,900
2008	1,943,175		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

46. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.57 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	392,625	2009	687,094
2007	490,781	2010	785,250
2008	588,938		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-11

## U.S. Notes (con.)

47. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.60 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	39,216,310	2009	68,628,543
2007	49,020,388	2010	78,432,620
2008	58,824,465		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

48. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.64 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	6,299,430	2009	11,024,003
2007	7,874,288	2010	12,598,860
2008	9,449,145		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

49. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.70 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	1,151,967	2009	2,015,942
2007	1,439,958	2010	2,303,933
2008	1,727,950		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

50. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.76 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	6,011,550	2009	10,520,213
2007	7,514,438	2010	12,023,100
2008	9,017,325		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

51. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.79 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	1,862,667	2009	3,259,667
2007	2,328,333	2010	3,725,333
2008	2,794,000		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-12

## U.S. Notes (con.)

52. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.83 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	4,318,080	2009	7,556,640
2007	5,397,600	2010	8,636,160
2008	6,477,120		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

53. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.87 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	2,295,367	2009	4,016,892
2007	2,869,208	2010	4,590,733
2008	3,443,050		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

54. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.92 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	5,974,200	2009	10,454,850
2007	7,467,750	2010	11,948,400
2008	8,961,300		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

55. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.94 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	11,400,900	2009	19,951,575
2007	14,251,125	2010	22,801,800
2008	17,101,350		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

56. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.62.99 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	1,831,600	2009	3,205,300
2007	2,289,500	2010	3,663,200
2008	2,747,400		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-13

## U.S. Notes (con.)

57. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.63.01 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	1,275,887	2009	2,232,802
2007	1,594,858	2010	2,551,773
2008	1,913,830		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

58. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.63.03 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	8,286,787	2009	14,501,877
2007	10,358,483	2010	16,573,573
2008	12,430,180		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

59. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.63.21 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	380,000	2009	665,000
2007	475,000	2010	760,000
2008	570,000		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

60. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.63.23 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	51,710	2009	1,551,300
2007	1,034,200	2010	2,068,400
2008	1,292,750		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

61. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.63.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	362,400	2009	634,200
2007	453,000	2010	724,800
2008	543,600		

Beginning in calendar year 2011, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

62. As used in notes 17 through 61 in this subchapter, the term "SME" means square meter equivalents, as calculated in accordance with the conversion factors set out in the *Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, 2003* (the Textile Correlation), published by the United States Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration, Office of Textiles and Apparel, Trade and Data Division, Washington, DC, or successor publication.

Unless otherwise provided, this note, notes 17 through 61 to this subchapter, subheadings 9912.61.01 through 9912.63.26, the superior text immediately preceding 9912.61.01 and any intervening text between 9912.61.01 and 9912.63.26 are effective as to imports from Morocco entered through the close of December 31, 2011. At the close of such date, this note, notes 17 through 61 to this subchapter, subheadings 9912.61.01 through 9912.63.26, the superior text immediately preceding 9912.61.01 and any intervening text between 9912.61.01 and 9912.63.26 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-14

## U.S. Notes (con.)

63. Subheadings 9912.95.01 through 9912.96.11 provide for safeguard measures established pursuant to Article 3.5 of the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement (as approved by section 202 of the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act), which allows the imposition of additional duties based upon the value of goods imported into the United States for certain agricultural products. Goods of Morocco, entered under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9912.95.01 through 9912.96.11 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(MA)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97.

64.(a) The Free rate of duty for heading 9912.99.20 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "(MA)" shall apply to imports from Morocco, in an aggregate quantity not to exceed the annual quantities specified in subdivision (b) of this note, of fabric goods provided for in chapters 51, 52, 54, 55, 58, and 60 of the tariff schedule that are wholly formed in Morocco, regardless of the origin of the fiber or yarn used to produce the goods or of apparel goods provided for in chapters 61 and 62 of the tariff schedule that are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in Morocco, regardless of the origin of the fabric or yarn used to produce the goods.

(b) The annual quantitative limitations for imports from Morocco under subdivision (a) of this note shall be as follows:

Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)	Year	Quantity (SME)
2006	30,000,000	2010	25,714,000	2014	8,571,000
2007	30,000,000	2011	21,428,000	2015	4,285,000
2008	30,000,000	2012	17,142,000		
2009	30,000,000	2013	12,856,000		

As used in this note, the term "SME" means square meter equivalents, as calculated in accordance with the conversion factors set out in the *Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, 2003* (the Textile Correlation), published by the United States Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration, Office of Textiles and Apparel, Trade and Data Division, Washington, DC, or successor publication.

Unless otherwise provided, this note and heading 9912.99.20 are effective as to imports from Morocco entered through the close of December 31, 2015. At the close of such date, this note and heading 9912.99.20 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

65.(a) The Free rate of duty for heading 9912.99.40 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "(MA)" shall apply to imports from Morocco, in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,067,257 kilograms, of a textile or apparel good if the cotton fibers, classified in heading 5201, used in the production of the good originate in one or more of the least-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan countries designated in (b) of this note, and provided the cotton fibers are carded or combed in the territory of Morocco or the territory of the United States or of a least-developed country listed in (b) of this note.

(b) The following countries for the purposes of this note are least-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan countries as designated in Article 6 of the *Bulletin Officiel*, No. 4861 *bis-chaoual* 1421 (1.1.2001), *Exoneration du droit d'importation en faveur des produits originaires et en provenance de certains pays d'Afrique*, as of January 1, 2006:

Angola	Liberia
Benin	Madagascar
Burkina Faso	Malawi
Burundi	Mali
Cape Verde	Mauritania
Central African Republic	Mozambique
Chad	Niger
Comoros	Rwanda
Democratic Republic of Congo	Sao Tome and Principe
Djibouti	Sierra Leone
Equatorial Guinea	Somalia
Eritrea	Sudan
Ethiopia	Tanzania
Gambia	Togo
Guinea	Uganda
Guinea-Bissau	Zambia
Lesotho	

Unless otherwise provided, this note and heading 9912.99.40 are effective as to imports from Morocco entered through the close of December 31, 2020. At the close of such date, this note and heading 9912.99.40 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-15

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule:				
9912.02.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>			Free (MA)
9912.02.10	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>			22.8% (MA)
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0403.90.16 or 2105.00.20:				
9912.04.01	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>			Free (MA)
		Other:				
9912.04.02	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25 or 0403.90.16 .....	<u>1/</u>			66.9¢/liter (MA)
9912.04.03	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.20 .....	<u>1/</u>			43.5¢/kg + 14.7% (MA)
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75, 0402.21.90, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36:				
9912.04.10	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>			Free (MA)
		Other:				
9912.04.11	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.42/kg (MA)
9912.04.12	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.34/kg (MA)
9912.04.13	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.78 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.42/kg (MA)
9912.04.14	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.10.20 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.33/kg (MA)
9912.04.15	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.73/kg (MA)
9912.04.16	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.90.20 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.61/kg + 7.3% (MA)
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0404.10.90, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48:				
9912.04.20	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>			Free (MA)
		Other:				
9912.04.21	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25 .....	<u>1/</u>			74.9¢/kg (MA)
9912.04.22	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55 .....	<u>1/</u>			94.6¢/kg (MA)
9912.04.23	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90 .....	<u>1/</u>			75.9¢/kg (MA)
9912.04.24	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 .....	<u>1/</u>			69.6¢/kg + 5.5% (MA)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-16

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28:				
9912.04.30	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.04.31	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		95.6¢/kg + 12.9% (MA)	
9912.04.32	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90 .....	<u>1/</u>		27.1¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.33	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55 .....	<u>1/</u>		42.9¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.34	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90 .....	<u>1/</u>		40.1¢/kg + 12.9% (MA)	
9912.04.35	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		89.7¢/kg + 14.7% (MA)	
9912.04.36	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95 .....	<u>1/</u>		89.6¢/kg + 14.7% (MA)	
9912.04.37	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15 .....	<u>1/</u>		89.7¢/kg + 7.3% (MA)	
9912.04.38	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.03/kg + 7.3% (MA)	
9912.04.39	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66 .....	<u>1/</u>		61¢/kg + 7.3% (MA)	
9912.04.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60 .....	<u>1/</u>		29.6¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.41	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		34.6¢/kg + 9% (MA)	
9912.04.42	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.26, 1806.20.36, 1806.32.06 or 1806.32.16 .....	<u>1/</u>		32.2¢/kg + 3.7% (MA)	
9912.04.43	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.28, 1806.20.38, 1806.32.08 or 1806.32.18 .....	<u>1/</u>		45.7¢/kg + 3.7% (MA)	
9912.04.44	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87 .....	<u>1/</u>		32.2¢/kg + 7.3% (MA)	
9912.04.45	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89 .....	<u>1/</u>		45.7¢/kg + 7.3% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-17

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.): Other (con.):				
9912.04.46	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28 .....	<u>1/</u>		32.2¢/kg + 5.2% (MA)	
9912.04.47	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30 .....	<u>1/</u>		45.7¢/kg + 5.2% (MA)	
9912.04.48	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75 or 1901.10.85 .....	<u>1/</u>		89.7¢/kg + 12.9% (MA)	
9912.04.49	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		36.6¢/kg + 7.3% (MA)	
9912.04.50	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47 .....	<u>1/</u>		89.7¢/kg + 11.7% (MA)	
9912.04.51	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40 .....	<u>1/</u>		43.5¢/kg + 14.7% (MA)	
9912.04.52	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09 .....	<u>1/</u>		74.7¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.53	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87 .....	<u>1/</u>		24.9¢/kg + 7.3% (MA)	
9912.04.54	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.90.28 .....	<u>1/</u>		20.3¢/liter + 12.9% (MA)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.04.70	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.30/kg (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-18

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36 (con.): Other (con.):				
9912.04.72	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			\$1.96/kg (MA)
9912.04.73	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			\$1.06/kg (MA)
9912.04.74	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			91.4¢/kg (MA)
9912.04.75	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			\$1.56/kg (MA)
9912.04.76	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			\$1.86/kg (MA)
9912.04.77	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			\$1.20/kg (MA)
9912.04.78	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			97.7¢/kg (MA)
9912.04.79	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			\$1.62/kg (MA)
9912.07.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0712.20.20 or 0712.20.40: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (MA)
9912.07.11	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 0712.20.20: Valued less than 19.25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			29.8% (MA)
9912.07.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued 19.25¢/kg or more but less than 30.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			28.6% (MA)
9912.07.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30.8¢/kg or more but less than 46.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			27.8% (MA)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-19

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0712.20.20 or 0712.20.40 (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0712.20.20 (con.):				
9912.07.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued 46.2¢/kg or more but less than 69.3¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			27% (MA)
9912.07.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued 69.3¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			25.8% (MA)
		Goods provided for in subheading 0712.20.40:				
9912.07.16	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 31.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			21.3% (MA)
9912.07.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued 31.5¢/kg or more but less than 50.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			20.4% (MA)
9912.07.18	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50.4¢/kg or more but less than 75.6¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			19.8% (MA)
9912.07.19	<u>1/</u>	Valued 75.6¢/kg or more but less than \$1.134/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			19.2% (MA)
9912.07.20	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.134/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			18.4% (MA)
9912.07.35	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0712.90.40: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (MA)
		Other:				
		Powder or flour:				
9912.07.41	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 13.25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			29.8% (MA)
9912.07.42	<u>1/</u>	Valued 13.25¢/kg or more but less than 21.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			28.6% (MA)
9912.07.43	<u>1/</u>	Valued 21.2¢/kg or more but less than 31.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			27.8% (MA)
9912.07.44	<u>1/</u>	Valued 31.8¢/kg or more but less than 47.7¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			27% (MA)
9912.07.45	<u>1/</u>	Valued 47.7¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			25.8% (MA)
		Other:				
9912.07.46	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 12¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			29.8% (MA)
9912.07.47	<u>1/</u>	Valued 12¢/kg or more but less than 19.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			28.6% (MA)
9912.07.48	<u>1/</u>	Valued 19.2¢/kg or more but less than 28.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			27.8% (MA)
9912.07.49	<u>1/</u>	Valued 28.8¢/kg or more but less than 43.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			27% (MA)
9912.07.50	<u>1/</u>	Valued 43.2¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			25.8% (MA)
9912.12.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 11 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (MA)
		Other:				
9912.12.10	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			141.9% (MA)
9912.12.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			114.2% (MA)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-20

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9912.17.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50, 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.54, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(b) to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.17.10	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(c) to this subchapter: Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		33.87¢/kg (MA)	
9912.17.15	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46 .....	<u>1/</u>		35.74¢/kg (MA)	
9912.17.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58 or 1702.90.68 .....	<u>1/</u>		33.9¢/kg + 5.1% (MA)	
9912.17.25	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.20.28 or 1702.30.28 .....	<u>1/</u>		16.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1% (MA)	
9912.17.30	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28 or 1702.90.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		33.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1% (MA)	
9912.17.35	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.68 or 1704.90.78 .....	<u>1/</u>		40¢/kg + 10.4% (MA)	
9912.17.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.15 .....	<u>1/</u>		21.7¢/kg (MA)	
9912.17.45	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75 .....	<u>1/</u>		33.6¢/kg (MA)	
9912.17.50	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48 or 2101.20.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		30.5¢/kg + 8.5% (MA)	
9912.17.55	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.94 or 1806.20.98 .....	<u>1/</u>		37.2¢/kg + 8.5% (MA)	
9912.17.60	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49 or 1806.90.59 .....	<u>1/</u>		37.2¢/kg + 6% (MA)	
9912.17.65	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, or 1901.20.70 .....	<u>1/</u>		42.3¢/kg + 8.5% (MA)	
9912.17.70	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.54 or 1901.90.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		23.7¢/kg + 8.5% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-21

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50, 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.54, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97 (con.): Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9912.17.75	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2103.90.78 .....	1/		30.5¢/kg + 6.4% (MA)	
9912.17.80	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.80 .....	1/		70.4¢/kg + 8.5% (MA)	
9912.17.85	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97 .....	1/		28.8¢/kg + 8.5% (MA)	
9912.20.05	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2002.10.00 or 2002.90.80: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (MA)	
		Other: Goods provided for in subheading 2002.10.00: In containers holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9912.20.11	1/	Valued less than 13¢/kg .....	1/		12.5% (MA)	
9912.20.12	1/	Valued 13¢/kg or more but less than 20.8¢/kg .....	1/		11.9% (MA)	
9912.20.13	1/	Valued 20.8¢/kg or more but less than 31.2¢/kg .....	1/		11.6% (MA)	
9912.20.14	1/	Valued 31.2¢/kg or more but less than 46.8¢/kg .....	1/		11.3% (MA)	
9912.20.15	1/	Valued 46.8¢/kg or more .....	1/		10.8% (MA)	
9912.20.16	1/	Other: Valued less than 10.75¢/kg .....	1/		12.5% (MA)	
9912.20.17	1/	Valued 10.75¢/kg or more but less than 17.2¢/kg .....	1/		11.9% (MA)	
9912.20.18	1/	Valued 17.2¢/kg or more but less than 25.8¢/kg .....	1/		11.6% (MA)	
9912.20.19	1/	Valued 25.8¢/kg or more but less than 38.7¢/kg .....	1/		11.3% (MA)	
9912.20.20	1/	Valued 38.7¢/kg or more .....	1/		10.8% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-22

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 2002.10.00 or 2002.90.80 (con.): Other (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 2002.90.80: Paste:				
9912.20.21	<u>1/</u>	In containers holding less than 1.4 kg: Valued less than 16¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (MA)	
9912.20.22	<u>1/</u>	Valued 16¢/kg or more but less than 25.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.1% (MA)	
9912.20.23	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25.6¢/kg or more but less than 38.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.8% (MA)	
9912.20.24	<u>1/</u>	Valued 38.4¢/kg or more but less than 57.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.4% (MA)	
9912.20.25	<u>1/</u>	Valued 57.6¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		10% (MA)	
9912.20.26	<u>1/</u>	Other Valued less than 14¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (MA)	
9912.20.27	<u>1/</u>	Valued 14¢/kg or more but less than 22.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.1% (MA)	
9912.20.28	<u>1/</u>	Valued 22.4¢/kg or more but less than 33.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.8% (MA)	
9912.20.29	<u>1/</u>	Valued 33.6¢/kg or more but less than 50.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.4% (MA)	
9912.20.30	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50.4¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		10% (MA)	
		Puree:				
		In containers holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9912.20.31	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 11.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (MA)	
9912.20.32	<u>1/</u>	Valued 11.5¢/kg or more but less than 18.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.1% (MA)	
9912.20.33	<u>1/</u>	Valued 18.4¢/kg or more but less than 27.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.8% (MA)	
9912.20.34	<u>1/</u>	Valued 27.6¢/kg or more but less than 41.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.4% (MA)	
9912.20.35	<u>1/</u>	Valued 41.4¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		10% (MA)	
9912.20.36	<u>1/</u>	Other Valued less than 7.75¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (MA)	
9912.20.37	<u>1/</u>	Valued 7.75¢/kg or more but less than 12.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.1% (MA)	
9912.20.38	<u>1/</u>	Valued 12.4¢/kg or more but less than 18.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.8% (MA)	
9912.20.39	<u>1/</u>	Valued 18.6¢/kg or more but less than 27.9¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.4% (MA)	
9912.20.40	<u>1/</u>	Valued 27.9¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		10% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-23

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Goods provided for in subheading 2002.10.00 or 2002.90.80 (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Goods provided for in subheading 2002.90.80 (con.):				
		Other:				
9912.20.41	1/	Valued less than 17.25¢/kg . . . . .	1/			11.6% (MA)
9912.20.42	1/	Valued 17.25¢/kg or more but less than 27.6¢/kg . . . . .	1/			11.1% (MA)
9912.20.43	1/	Valued 27.6¢/kg or more but less than 41.4¢/kg . . . . .	1/			10.8% (MA)
9912.20.44	1/	Valued 41.4¢/kg or more but less than 62.1¢/kg . . . . .	1/			10.4% (MA)
9912.20.45	1/	Valued 62.1¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/			10% (MA)
9912.21.05	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2103.20.40: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 14 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/			Free (MA)
		Other:				
		In containers holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9912.21.11	1/	Valued less than 21¢/kg . . . . .	1/			11.6% (MA)
9912.21.12	1/	Valued 21¢/kg or more but less than 33.6¢/kg . . . . .	1/			11.1% (MA)
9912.21.13	1/	Valued 33.6¢/kg or more but less than 50.4¢/kg . . . . .	1/			10.8% (MA)
9912.21.14	1/	Valued 50.4¢/kg or more but less than 75.6¢/kg . . . . .	1/			10.4% (MA)
9912.21.15	1/	Valued 75.6¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/			10% (MA)
		Other:				
9912.21.16	1/	Valued less than 23.5¢/kg . . . . .	1/			11.6% (MA)
9912.21.17	1/	Valued 23.5¢/kg or more but less than 37.6¢/kg . . . . .	1/			11.1% (MA)
9912.21.18	1/	Valued 37.6¢/kg or more but less than 56.4¢/kg . . . . .	1/			10.8% (MA)
9912.21.19	1/	Valued 56.4¢/kg or more but less than 84.6¢/kg . . . . .	1/			10.4% (MA)
9912.21.20	1/	Valued 84.6¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/			10% (MA)
9912.24.05	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2401.10.65, 2401.20.35, 2401.20.87, 2401.30.70, 2403.10.90, 2403.91.47 or 2403.99.90: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 15 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/			Free (MA)
9912.24.10	1/	Other . . . . .	1/			303.3% (MA)

<sup>1/</sup> See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-24

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9912.52.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80, 5202.99.30 or 5203.00.30: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.52.20	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80 or 5203.00.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		27.2¢/kg (MA)	
9912.52.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 5202.99.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.7¢/kg (MA)	
9912.61.01	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6104.62.10 or 6104.62.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 17 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.61.02	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6104.62.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.1% (MA)	
9912.61.03	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6104.62.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6% (MA)	
9912.61.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6104.63.10, 6104.63.15 or 6104.63.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.61.06	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6104.63.10 or 6104.63.15 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6% (MA)	
9912.61.07	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6104.63.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.3% (MA)	
9912.61.10	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6105.10.00: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.61.11	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.9% (MA)	
9912.61.15	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6106.10.00: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.61.16	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.9% (MA)	
9912.61.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6106.20.10 or 6106.20.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 21 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.61.21	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6106.20.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6% (MA)	
9912.61.22	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6106.20.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.9% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-25

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9912.61.25	1/	Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 6108.22.10 or 6108.22.90: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 22 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/			Free (MA)
9912.61.26	1/	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6108.22.10 . . . . .	1/			3.6% (MA)
9912.61.27	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 6108.22.90 . . . . .	1/			6.2% (MA)
9912.61.30	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 6109.10.00: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 23 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/			Free (MA)
9912.61.31	1/	Other . . . . .	1/			6.8% (MA)
9912.61.35	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 6109.90.10, 6109.90.15, 6109.90.40 or 6109.90.80: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 24 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/			Free (MA)
9912.61.36	1/	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6109.90.10 . . . . .	1/			12.8% (MA)
9912.61.37	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 6109.90.15 . . . . .	1/			2.2% (MA)
9912.61.38	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 6109.90.40 . . . . .	1/			1.6% (MA)
9912.61.39	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 6109.90.80 . . . . .	1/			6.4% (MA)
9912.61.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 6110.11.00: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 25 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/			Free (MA)
9912.61.41	1/	Other . . . . .	1/			6.4% (MA)
9912.61.45	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 6110.12.10 or 6110.12.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 26 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/			Free (MA)
9912.61.46	1/	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6110.12.10 . . . . .	1/			1.7% (MA)
9912.61.47	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 6110.12.20 . . . . .	1/			6.4% (MA)
9912.61.50	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 6110.19.00: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 27 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/			Free (MA)
9912.61.51	1/	Other . . . . .	1/			6.4% (MA)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-26

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9912.61.55	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 6110.20.10 or 6110.20.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 28 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>			Free (MA)
9912.61.56	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6110.20.10 .....	<u>1/</u>			2% (MA)
9912.61.57	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6110.20.20 .....	<u>1/</u>			6.7% (MA)
9912.61.60	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6110.30.10, 6110.30.15, 6110.30.20 or 6110.30.30: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 29 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>			Free (MA)
9912.61.61	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6110.30.10 .....	<u>1</u>			2.4% (MA)
9912.61.62	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6110.30.15 .....	<u>1/</u>			6.8% (MA)
9912.61.63	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6110.30.20 .....	<u>1/</u>			2.5% (MA)
9912.61.64	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6110.30.30 .....	<u>1/</u>			12.8 (MA)
9912.61.65	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6111.20.10, 6111.20.20, 6111.20.30, 6111.20.40, 6111.20.50 or 6111.20.60: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 30 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>			Free (MA)
9912.61.66	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6111.20.10 .....	<u>1/</u>			7.9% (MA)
9912.61.67	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6111.20.20 or 6111.20.30 .....	<u>1/</u>			6.2% (MA)
9912.61.68	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6111.20.40 .....	<u>1/</u>			4.6% (MA)
9912.61.69	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6111.20.50 .....	<u>1/</u>			6% (MA)
9912.61.70	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6111.20.60 .....	<u>1/</u>			3.2% (MA)
9912.61.75	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6111.30.10, 6111.30.20, 6111.30.30, 6111.30.40 or 6110.30.50: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 31 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>			Free (MA)
9912.61.76	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6111.30.10 .....	<u>1/</u>			11.3% (MA)
9912.61.77	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6111.30.20 or 6111.30.30 .....	<u>1/</u>			12.9% (MA)
9912.61.78	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6111.30.40 .....	<u>1/</u>			12.2% (MA)
9912.61.79	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6111.30.50 .....	<u>1/</u>			6.4% (MA)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-27

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9912.62.00	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 6201.92.10, 6201.92.15 or 6201.92.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 32 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.01	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6201.92.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.7% (MA)	
9912.62.02	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6201.92.15 . . . . .	1		2.4% (MA)	
9912.62.03	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6201.92.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.8% (MA)	
9912.62.04	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6201.93.10, 6201.93.20, 6201.93.25, 6201.93.30 or 6201.93.35: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 33 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.05	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6201.93.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.7% (MA)	
9912.62.06	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6201.93.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6% (MA)	
9912.62.07	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6201.93.25 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		19.9¢/kg + 7.8% (MA)	
9912.62.08	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6201.93.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.8% (MA)	
9912.62.09	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6201.93.35 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.1% (MA)	
9912.62.10	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6202.92.10, 6202.92.15 or 6201.92.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 34 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.11	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6202.92.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.7% (MA)	
9912.62.12	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6202.92.15 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.4% (MA)	
9912.62.13	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6202.92.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.6% (MA)	
9912.62.14	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.11.15, 6203.11.30, 6203.11.60 or 6203.11.90: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 35 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.15	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6203.11.15 or 6203.11.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3% (MA)	
9912.62.16	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.11.60 or 6203.11.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.1¢/kg + 7.1% (MA)	
9912.62.17	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.31.50 or 6203.31.90: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 36 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.18	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.2% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-28

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9912.62.19	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 6203.33.10 or 6203.33.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 37 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.20	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6203.33.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		8.8% (MA)	
9912.62.21	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.33.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11% (MA)	
9912.62.22	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.42.20 or 6203.42.40: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 38 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.23	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6203.42.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.1% (MA)	
9912.62.24	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.42.40 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.6% (MA)	
9912.62.25	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.43.15, 6203.43.20, 6203.43.25, 6203.43.30, 6203.43.35 or 6203.43.40: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 39 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.26	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6203.43.15 or 6203.43.35 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.8% (MA)	
9912.62.27	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.43.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6% (MA)	
9912.62.28	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.43.25 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.9% (MA)	
9912.62.29	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.43.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		19.9¢/kg + 7.9% (MA)	
9912.62.30	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6203.43.40 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.2% (MA)	
9912.62.31	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.33.10, 6204.33.20, 6204.33.40 or 6204.33.50: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 40 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.32	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6204.33.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.8% (MA)	
9912.62.33	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.33.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.1% (MA)	
9912.62.34	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.33.40 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		18.5¢/kg + 8.4% (MA)	
9912.62.35	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.33.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-29

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9912.62.36	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 6204.42.10, 6204.42.20 or 6204.42.30: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 41 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.37	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6204.42.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.7% (MA)	
9912.62.38	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.42.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.2% (MA)	
9912.62.39	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.42.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.5% (MA)	
9912.62.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.43.10, 6204.43.20, 6204.43.30 or 6204.43.40: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 42 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.41	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6204.43.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.5% (MA)	
9912.62.42	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.43.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.8% (MA)	
9912.62.43	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.43.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6% (MA)	
9912.62.44	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.43.40 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.4% (MA)	
9912.62.45	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.44.20, 6204.44.30 or 6204.44.40: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 43 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.46	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6204.44.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.5% (MA)	
9912.62.47	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.44.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.7% (MA)	
9912.62.48	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.44.40 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.4% (MA)	
9912.62.49	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.52.10 or 6204.52.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 44 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.50	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6204.52.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.2% (MA)	
9912.62.51	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.52.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.2% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-30

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9912.62.52	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 6204.59.10, 6204.59.20, 6204.59.30 or 6204.59.40: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 45 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.53	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6204.59.10 .....	<u>1/</u>		4.5% (MA)	
9912.62.54	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.59.20 .....	<u>1/</u>		6% (MA)	
9912.62.55	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.59.30 .....	<u>1/</u>		6.4% (MA)	
9912.62.56	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.59.40 .....	<u>1/</u>		2.6% (MA)	
9912.62.57	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.61.10 or 6204.61.90: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 46 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.58	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6204.61.10 .....	<u>1/</u>		3% (MA)	
9912.62.59	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.61.90 .....	<u>1/</u>		5.5% (MA)	
9912.62.60	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.62.20, 6204.62.30 or 6204.62.40: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 47 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.61	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6204.62.20 .....	<u>1/</u>		3.6% (MA)	
9912.62.62	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.62.30 .....	<u>1/</u>		2.8% (MA)	
9912.62.63	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.62.40 .....	<u>1/</u>		6.6% (MA)	
9912.62.64	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.63.12, 6204.63.15, 6204.63.20, 6204.63.25, 6204.63.30 or 6204.63.35: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 48 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.65	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6204.63.12 or 6204.63.30 .....	<u>1/</u>		2.8% (MA)	
9912.62.66	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.63.15 .....	<u>1/</u>		6% (MA)	
9912.62.67	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.63.20 .....	<u>1/</u>		4.5% (MA)	
9912.62.68	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.63.25 .....	<u>1/</u>		5.5% (MA)	
9912.62.69	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.63.35 .....	<u>1/</u>		11.5% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-31

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9912.62.70	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 6204.69.10, 6204.69.20, 6204.69.25, 6204.69.40, 6204.69.60 or 6204.69.90: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 49 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.71	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6204.69.10 or 6204.69.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		5.5% (MA)	
9912.62.72	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.69.25 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.5% (MA)	
9912.62.73	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.69.40 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.6% (MA)	
9912.62.74	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.69.60 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.8% (MA)	
9912.62.75	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6204.69.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.1% (MA)	
9912.62.76	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6205.20.10 or 6205.20.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 50 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.77	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6205.20.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.5% (MA)	
9912.62.78	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6205.20.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.9% (MA)	
9912.62.79	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6205.30.10, 6205.30.15 or 6205.30.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 51 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.80	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6205.30.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.9% (MA)	
9912.62.81	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6205.30.15 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		19.9¢/kg + 7.9% (MA)	
9912.62.82	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6205.30.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.7¢/kg + 10.4% (MA)	
9912.62.83	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6206.30.10, 6206.30.20 or 6206.30.30: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 52 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.84	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6206.30.10 . . . . .	<u>1</u>		3.6% (MA)	
9912.62.85	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6206.30.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.4% (MA)	
9912.62.86	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6206.30.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.2% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-32

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9912.62.87	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 6206.40.10, 6206.40.20, 6206.40.25 or 6206.40.30: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 53 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.88	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6206.40.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.5% (MA)	
9912.62.89	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6206.40.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.7% (MA)	
9912.62.90	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6206.40.25 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		23.5¢/kg + 6% (MA)	
9912.62.91	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6206.40.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		10.8% (MA)	
9912.62.92	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6208.92.00: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 54 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.93	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.4% (MA)	
9912.62.94	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6209.20.10, 6209.20.20, 6209.20.30 or 6209.20.50: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 55 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.62.95	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6209.20.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.7% (MA)	
9912.62.96	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6209.20.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6% (MA)	
9912.62.97	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6209.20.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6% (MA)	
9912.62.98	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6209.20.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.7% (MA)	
9912.62.99	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6211.33.00: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 56 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.63.00	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.4% (MA)	
9912.63.01	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6211.42.00: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 57 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.63.02	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.2% (MA)	
9912.63.03	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6212.10.30, 6212.10.50, 6212.10.70 or 6212.10.90: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 58 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.63.04	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 6212.10.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3% (MA)	
9912.63.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6212.10.50 or 6212.10.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.8% (MA)	
9912.63.06	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6212.10.70 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.6% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-33

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
9912.63.21	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6301.40.00: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 59 to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.63.22	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		3.6% (MA)	
9912.63.23	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6303.91.00: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 60 to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.63.24	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		4.1% (MA)	
9912.63.25	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 6303.92.10 or 6303.92.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 61 to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.63.26	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		4.5% (MA)	
9912.95.01	<u>1/</u>	Asparagus provided for in subheading 2005.60.00: Valued less than 39.75¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued 39.75¢/kg or more but less than 63.6¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		14.3% (MA)	
9912.95.03	<u>1/</u>	Valued 63.6¢/kg or more but less than 95.4¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		13.9% (MA)	
9912.95.04	<u>1/</u>	Valued 95.4¢/kg or more but less than \$1.431/kg	<u>1/</u>		13.5% (MA)	
9912.95.05	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.431/kg or more	<u>1/</u>		12.9% (MA)	
9912.95.06	<u>1/</u>	Olives provided for in subheading 2005.70.60: Whole pitted: In containers each holding more than 0.3 kg, drained weight: Valued less than 40.25¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		10.1¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.07	<u>1/</u>	Valued 40.25¢/kg or more but less than 64.4¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		9.4¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.08	<u>1/</u>	Valued 64.4¢/kg or more but less than 96.6¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		9¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.09	<u>1/</u>	Valued 96.6¢/kg or more but less than \$1.449/kg	<u>1/</u>		8.6¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.10	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.449/kg or more	<u>1/</u>		8¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.11	<u>1/</u>	In containers each holding 0.3 kg or less, drained weight: Valued less than 39¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		10.1¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued 39¢/kg or more but less than 62.4¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		9.4¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued 62.4¢/kg or more but less than 93.6¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		9¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued 93.6¢/kg or more but less than \$1.404/kg	<u>1/</u>		8.6¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.404/kg or more	<u>1/</u>		8¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-34

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Olives provided for in subheading 2005.70.60 (con.): Sliced:				
9912.95.16	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 44.75¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.1¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued 44.75¢/kg or more but less than 71.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		9.4¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.18	<u>1/</u>	Valued 71.6¢/kg or more but less than \$1.074/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		9¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.19	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.074/kg or more but less than \$1.611/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		8.6¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.20	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.611/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		8¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
		Chopped or minced:				
9912.95.21	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 24.25¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.1¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.22	<u>1/</u>	Valued 24.25¢/kg or more but less than 38.8¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		9.4¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.23	<u>1/</u>	Valued 38.8¢/kg or more but less than 58.2¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		9¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.24	<u>1/</u>	Valued 58.2¢/kg or more but less than 87.3¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		8.6¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.25	<u>1/</u>	Valued 87.3¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		8¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
		Other, including wedged or broken:				
9912.95.26	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 37.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.1¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.27	<u>1/</u>	Valued 37.5¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		9.4¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.28	<u>1/</u>	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		9¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.29	<u>1/</u>	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.35/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		8.6¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
9912.95.30	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.35/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		8¢/kg on drained weight (MA)	
		Pears provided for in subheading 2008.40.00: In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9912.95.31	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 16.25¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (MA)	
9912.95.32	<u>1/</u>	Valued 16.25¢/kg or more but less than 26¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (MA)	
9912.95.33	<u>1/</u>	Valued 26¢/kg or more but less than 39¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (MA)	
9912.95.34	<u>1/</u>	Valued 39¢/kg or more but less than 58.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (MA)	
9912.95.35	<u>1/</u>	Valued 58.5¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-35

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Pears provided for in subheading 2008.40.00 (con.): Other:				
9912.95.36	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 15.75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (MA)	
9912.95.37	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15.75¢/kg or more but less than 25.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (MA)	
9912.95.38	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25.2¢/kg or more but less than 37.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (MA)	
9912.95.39	<u>1/</u>	Valued 37.8¢/kg or more but less than 56.7¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (MA)	
9912.95.40	<u>1/</u>	Valued 56.7¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (MA)	
		Apricots provided for in subheading 2008.50.40:				
9912.95.41	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 24.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		29.8% (MA)	
9912.95.42	<u>1/</u>	Valued 24.5¢/kg or more but less than 39.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		29.8% (MA)	
9912.95.43	<u>1/</u>	Valued 39.2¢/kg or more but less than 58.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		29.8% (MA)	
9912.95.44	<u>1/</u>	Valued 58.8¢/kg or more but less than 88.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		29.8% (MA)	
9912.95.45	<u>1/</u>	Valued 88.2¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		29.8% (MA)	
		Peaches, including nectarines, provided for in subheading 2008.70.10 or 2008.70.20: Goods provided for in subheading 2008.70.10: In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9912.95.46	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 14.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		16% (MA)	
9912.95.47	<u>1/</u>	Valued 14.5¢/kg or more but less than 23.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		16% (MA)	
9912.95.48	<u>1/</u>	Valued 23.2¢/kg or more but less than 34.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		16% (MA)	
9912.95.49	<u>1/</u>	Valued 34.8¢/kg or more but less than 52.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		16% (MA)	
9912.95.50	<u>1/</u>	Valued 52.2¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		16% (MA)	
		Other				
9912.95.51	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 13.75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		16% (MA)	
9912.95.52	<u>1/</u>	Valued 13.75¢/kg or more but less than 22¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		16% (MA)	
9912.95.53	<u>1/</u>	Valued 22¢/kg or more but less than 33¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		16% (MA)	
9912.95.54	<u>1/</u>	Valued 33¢/kg or more but less than 49.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		16% (MA)	
9912.95.55	<u>1/</u>	Valued 49.5¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		16% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-36

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Peaches, including nectarines, provided for in subheading 2008.70.10 or 2008.70.20 (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 2008.70.20: In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9912.95.56	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 14.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17% (MA)	
9912.95.57	<u>1/</u>	Valued 14.5¢/kg or more but less than 23.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17% (MA)	
9912.95.58	<u>1/</u>	Valued 23.2¢/kg or more but less than 34.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17% (MA)	
9912.95.59	<u>1/</u>	Valued 34.8¢/kg or more but less than 52.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17% (MA)	
9912.95.60	<u>1/</u>	Valued 52.2¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17% (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.95.61	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 13.75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17% (MA)	
9912.95.62	<u>1/</u>	Valued 13.75¢/kg or more but less than 22¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17% (MA)	
9912.95.63	<u>1/</u>	Valued 22¢/kg or more but less than 33¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17% (MA)	
9912.95.64	<u>1/</u>	Valued 33¢/kg or more but less than 49.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17% (MA)	
9912.95.65	<u>1/</u>	Valued 49.5¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17% (MA)	
		Mixtures of fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants provided for in subheading 2008.92.90: Packed in a liquid medium in airtight containers:				
		Containing peaches or pears: In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9912.95.66	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 20.75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.67	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20.75¢/kg or more but less than 33.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.68	<u>1/</u>	Valued 33.2¢/kg or more but less than 49.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.69	<u>1/</u>	Valued 49.8¢/kg or more but less than 74.7¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.70	<u>1/</u>	Valued 74.7¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.95.71	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 18.75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.72	<u>1/</u>	Valued 18.75¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.73	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.74	<u>1/</u>	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 67.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.75	<u>1/</u>	Valued 67.5¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-37

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.): Mixtures of fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants provided for in subheading 2008.92.90 (con.): Packed in a liquid medium in airtight containers (con.): Other:				
9912.95.76	1/	Containing oranges or grapefruit: Valued less than 30.25¢/kg . . . . .	1/		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.77	1/	Valued 30.25¢/kg or more but less than 48.4¢/kg . . . . .	1/		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.78	1/	Valued 48.4¢/kg or more but less than 72.6¢/kg . . . . .	1/		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.79	1/	Valued 72.6¢/kg or more but less than \$1.089/kg . . . . .	1/		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.80	1/	Valued \$1.089/kg or more . . . . .	1/		14.9% (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.95.81	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.82	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 32¢/kg . . . . .	1/		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.83	1/	Valued 32¢/kg or more but less than 48¢/kg . . . . .	1/		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.84	1/	Valued 48¢/kg or more but less than 72¢/kg . . . . .	1/		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.85	1/	Valued 72¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.86	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		14.9% (MA)	
		Orange juice, frozen, provided for in subheading 2009.11.00:				
		In containers each holding less than 0.946 liter:				
9912.95.87	1/	Valued less than 5.75¢/liter . . . . .	1/		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.88	1/	Valued 5.75¢/liter or more but less than 9.2¢/liter . . . . .	1/		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.89	1/	Valued 9.2¢/liter or more but less than 13.8¢/liter . . . . .	1/		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.90	1/	Valued 13.8¢/liter or more but less than 20.7¢/liter . . . . .	1/		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.91	1/	Valued 20.7¢/liter or more . . . . .	1/		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
		In containers each holding 0.946 liter or more but not more than 3.785 liters:				
9912.95.92	1/	Valued less than 5.5¢/liter . . . . .	1/		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.93	1/	Valued 5.5¢/liter or more but less than 8.8¢/liter . . . . .	1/		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.94	1/	Valued 8.8¢/liter or more but less than 13.2¢/liter . . . . .	1/		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.95	1/	Valued 13.2¢/liter or more but less than 19.8¢/liter . . . . .	1/		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.96	1/	Valued 19.8¢/liter or more . . . . .	1/		7.85¢/liter (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XII-38

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Orange juice, frozen, provided for in subheading 2009.11.00 (con.):				
		In containers of more than 3.785 liters:				
9912.95.97	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 5¢/liter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.98		Valued 5¢/liter or more but less than 8¢/liter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.99	<u>1/</u>	Valued 8¢/liter or more but less than 12¢/liter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.00	<u>1/</u>	Valued 12¢/liter or more but less than 18¢/liter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.01	<u>1/</u>	Valued 18¢/liter or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
		Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, provided for in subheading 2009.12.45:				
9912.96.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 12.25¢/liter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.03	<u>1/</u>	Valued 12.25¢/liter or more but less than 19.6¢/liter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.5¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.04	<u>1/</u>	Valued 19.6¢/liter or more but less than 29.4¢/liter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.3¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.05	<u>1/</u>	Valued 29.4¢/liter or more but less than 44.1¢/liter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.1¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.06	<u>1/</u>	Valued 44.1¢/liter or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.8¢/liter (MA)	
		Orange juice provided for in subheading 2009.19.00:				
9912.96.07	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 12.25¢/liter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.08	<u>1/</u>	Valued 12.25¢/liter or more but less than 19.6¢/liter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.5¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.09	<u>1/</u>	Valued 19.6¢/liter or more but less than 29.4¢/liter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.3¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.10	<u>1/</u>	Valued 29.4¢/liter or more but less than 44.1¢/liter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.1¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.11	<u>1/</u>	Valued 44.1¢/liter or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.8¢/liter (MA)	
9912.99.20	<u>1/</u>	Imports from Morocco, in an aggregate quantity not to exceed the annual quantities specified in subdivision (b) of U.S. note 64 to this subchapter, of fabric or apparel goods provided for in subdivision (a) of U.S. note 64 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MA)	
9912.99.40	<u>1/</u>	Imports from Morocco, in an aggregate quantity not to exceed an annual quantity of 1,067,257 kilograms, of textile or apparel goods provided for in U.S. note 65 to this subchapter . . . . . <u>1/</u>		Free (MA)		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER XIII

### MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE UNITED STATES-AUSTRALIA FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

XXII  
99-XIII-1

#### U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement. Goods of Australia, entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9913.02.05 through 9913.52.40 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(AU)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97. Originating goods of Australia entered into the United States under the provisions of subheadings 9913.02.05 through 9913.52.40 are not subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter are effective as to such originating goods of Australia entered, under general note 28 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2022, at the close of which date this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.
2. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the modification of the applicable United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.
3. Whenever, in any calendar year, U.S. beef exports are equal to or exceed the total quantity of U.S. beef exported in 2003, but not later than 2007, the aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.02.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	0	2009	25,000
2006	15,000	2010	25,000
2007	20,000	2011	30,000
2008	20,000	2012	30,000

The quantities in this note apply only to beef other than carcasses and half carcasses or beef other than processed as defined in additional U.S. note 1(a) of chapter 2 of this schedule.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

4. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (1,000 liters)	Year	Quantity (1,000 liters)	Year	Quantity (1,000 liters)
2005	7,500	2011	10,639	2017	15,091
2006	7,950	2012	11,277	2018	15,997
2007	8,427	2013	11,954	2019	16,957
2008	8,933	2014	12,671	2020	17,974
2009	9,469	2015	13,431	2021	19,053
2010	10,037	2016	14,237		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 6 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-2

## U.S. Notes (con.)

5. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	1,500	2011	1,791	2017	2,139
2006	1,545	2012	1,845	2018	2,203
2007	1,591	2013	1,900	2019	2,269
2008	1,639	2014	1,957	2020	2,337
2009	1,688	2015	2,016	2021	2,407
2010	1,739	2016	2,076		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 3 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

6. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.15 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	100	2011	119	2017	143
2006	103	2012	123	2018	147
2007	106	2013	127	2019	151
2008	109	2014	130	2020	156
2009	113	2015	134	2021	160
2010	116	2016	138		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 3 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

7. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.20 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	4,000	2011	5,061	2017	6,404
2006	4,160	2012	5,264	2018	6,660
2007	4,326	2013	5,474	2019	6,927
2008	4,499	2014	5,693	2020	7,204
2009	4,679	2015	5,921	2021	7,492
2010	4,867	2016	6,158		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 4 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-3

## U.S. Notes (con.)

8. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	1,500	2011	2,128	2017	3,018
2006	1,590	2012	2,255	2018	3,199
2007	1,685	2013	2,391	2019	3,391
2008	1,787	2014	2,534	2020	3,595
2009	1,894	2015	2,686	2021	3,811
2010	2,007	2016	2,847		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 6 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

9. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.30 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	3,000	2011	4,256	2017	6,037
2006	3,180	2012	4,511	2018	6,399
2007	3,371	2013	4,782	2019	6,783
2008	3,573	2014	5,068	2020	7,190
2009	3,787	2015	5,373	2021	7,621
2010	4,015	2016	5,695		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 6 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

10. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.35 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	3,500	2011	4,690	2017	6,285
2006	3,675	2012	4,925	2018	6,600
2007	3,859	2013	5,171	2019	6,930
2008	4,052	2014	5,430	2020	7,276
2009	4,254	2015	5,701	2021	7,640
2010	4,467	2016	5,986		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 5 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-4

## U.S. Notes (con.)

11. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.40 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	2,000	2011	2,680	2017	3,592
2006	2,100	2012	2,814	2018	3,771
2007	2,205	2013	2,955	2019	3,960
2008	2,315	2014	3,103	2020	4,158
2009	2,431	2015	3,258	2021	4,366
2010	2,553	2016	3,421		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 5 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

12. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.45 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	750	2011	896	2017	1,069
2006	773	2012	922	2018	1,101
2007	796	2013	950	2019	1,134
2008	820	2014	979	2020	1,168
2009	844	2015	1,008	2021	1,264
2010	869	2016	1,038		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 3 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

13. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.50 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	500	2011	597	2017	713
2006	515	2012	615	2018	734
2007	530	2013	633	2019	756
2008	546	2014	652	2020	779
2009	563	2015	672	2021	802
2010	580	2016	692		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 3 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-5

## U.S. Notes (con.)

14. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.55 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	2,500	2011	3,350	2017	4,490
2006	2,625	2012	3,518	2018	4,714
2007	2,756	2013	3,694	2019	4,950
2008	2,894	2014	3,878	2020	5,197
2009	3,039	2015	4,072	2021	5,457
2010	3,191	2016	4,276		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Australia.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

15. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.65 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	500	2011	670	2017	898
2006	525	2012	704	2018	943
2007	551	2013	739	2019	990
2008	579	2014	776	2020	1,039
2009	608	2015	814	2021	1,091
2010	638	2016	855		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 5 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

16. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.08.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	0	2011	4,026	2017	7,133
2006	2,500	2012	4,429	2018	7,846
2007	2,750	2013	4,872	2019	8,631
2008	3,025	2014	5,359	2020	9,464
2009	3,328	2015	5,895	2021	10,443
2010	3,660	2016	6,484		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Australia.

17. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.08.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	0	2011	2,416	2017	4,280
2006	1,500	2012	2,657	2018	4,708
2007	1,650	2013	2,923	2019	5,178
2008	1,815	2014	3,215	2020	5,696
2009	1,997	2015	3,537	2021	6,266
2010	2,196	2016	3,891		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Australia.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-6

## U.S. Notes (con.)

18. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.12.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	500	2011	597	2017	713
2006	515	2012	615	2018	734
2007	530	2013	633	2019	756
2008	546	2014	652	2020	779
2009	563	2015	672	2021	802
2010	580	2016	692		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Australia.

19. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.24.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	250	2011	299	2017	356
2006	258	2012	307	2018	367
2007	265	2013	317	2019	378
2008	273	2014	326	2020	389
2009	281	2015	336	2021	401
2010	290	2016	346		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Australia.

20. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.52.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	250	2011	299	2017	356
2006	258	2012	307	2018	367
2007	265	2013	317	2019	378
2008	273	2014	326	2020	389
2009	281	2015	336	2021	401
2010	290	2016	346		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Australia.

21. Subheadings 9913.95.00 through 9913.96.66 provide for safeguard measures established pursuant to Article 3.4 of the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement (as approved by section 202(b) of the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act), which allows the imposition of additional duties based upon the value of goods imported into the United States for certain agricultural products. Goods of Australia, entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9913.95.00 through 9913.96.66 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(AU)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9913.02.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule: Goods provided for in subheading 0201.10.50 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (AU)	
9913.02.10	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		26.4% (AU)	
9913.04.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0403.90.16 or 2105.00.20 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (AU)	
9913.04.10	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75, 0402.21.90, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (AU)	
9913.04.15	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (AU)	
9913.04.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.50, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0404.10.90, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (AU)	
9913.04.25	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (AU)	
9913.04.30	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (AU)	
9913.04.35	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (AU)	
9913.04.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.88 or 0406.90.92 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 11 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free (AU)		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9913.04.45	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12 to this subchapter . . . . . <u>1/</u>		Free (AU)		
9913.04.50	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter . . . . . <u>1/</u>		Free (AU)		
9913.04.55	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.33: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 14 to this subchapter . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>		Free (AU)	
9913.04.60	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>		17.7% (AU)	
9913.04.65	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 15 to this subchapter . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>		Free (AU)	
9913.08.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0804.40.00: If entered during the period from January 1 to January 31, inclusive, or from September 16 to December 31, inclusive, in any year: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>		Free (AU)	
9913.08.10	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>		11.2¢/kg (AU)	
9913.08.25	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from February 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 17 to this subchapter . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>		Free (AU)	
9913.08.30	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>		11.2¢/kg (AU)	
9913.12.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>		Free (AU)	
9913.12.10	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80 . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>		136.2% (AU)	
9913.12.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>		109.6% (AU)	
9913.24.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2401.10.65, 2401.20.35, 2401.20.87, 2401.30.70, 2403.10.90, 2403.91.47 or 2403.99.90: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>		Free (AU)	
9913.24.10	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>		291.2% (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9913.52.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80, 5202.99.30 or 5203.00.30: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (AU)	
9913.52.20	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80 or 5203.00.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		26.1¢/kg (AU)	
9913.52.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 5202.99.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.4¢/kg (AU)	
9913.95.01	<u>1/</u>	Onion powder or flour provided for in subheading 0712.20.20: Valued less than 19.25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		29.8% (AU)	
9913.95.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued 19.25¢/kg or more but less than 30.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		28.2% (AU)	
9913.95.03	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30.8¢/kg or more but less than 46.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		27.2% (AU)	
9913.95.04	<u>1/</u>	Valued 46.2¢/kg or more but less than 69.3¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		26.2% (AU)	
9913.95.05	<u>1/</u>	Valued 69.3¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		24.7% (AU)	
9913.95.06	<u>1/</u>	Dried onions provided for in subheading 0712.20.40: Valued less than 31.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		21.3% (AU)	
9913.95.07	<u>1/</u>	Valued 31.5¢/kg or more but less than 50.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		20.2% (AU)	
9913.95.08	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50.4¢/kg or more but less than 75.6¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		19.5% (AU)	
9913.95.09	<u>1/</u>	Valued 75.6¢/kg or more but less than \$1.134/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		18.7% (AU)	
9913.95.10	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.134/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17.7% (AU)	
9913.95.11	<u>1/</u>	Dried garlic provided for in subheading 0712.90.40: Powder or flour: Valued less than 13.25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		29.8% (AU)	
9913.95.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued 13.25¢/kg or more but less than 21.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		28.2% (AU)	
9913.95.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued 21.2¢/kg or more but less than 31.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		27.2% (AU)	
9913.95.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued 31.8¢/kg or more but less than 47.7¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		26.2% (AU)	
9913.95.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued 47.7¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		24.7% (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule (con.): Dried garlic provided for in subheading 0712.90.40 (con.): Other:				
9913.95.16	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 12¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		29.8% (AU)	
9913.95.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued 12¢/kg or more but less than 19.2¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		28.2% (AU)	
9913.95.18	<u>1/</u>	Valued 19.2¢/kg or more but less than 28.8¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		27.2% (AU)	
9913.95.19	<u>1/</u>	Valued 28.8¢/kg or more but less than 43.2¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		26.2% (AU)	
9913.95.20	<u>1/</u>	Valued 43.2¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		24.7% (AU)	
		Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, provided for in subheading 2002.10.00: In containers holding less than 1.4 kg				
9913.95.21	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 10.25¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		12.5% (AU)	
9913.95.22	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10.25¢/kg or more but less than 16.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.8% (AU)	
9913.95.23	<u>1/</u>	Valued 16.4¢/kg or more but less than 24.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.4% (AU)	
9913.95.24	<u>1/</u>	Valued 24.6¢/kg or more but less than 36.9¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11% (AU)	
9913.95.25	<u>1/</u>	Valued 36.9¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		10.4% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.95.26	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 10.75¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		12.5% (AU)	
9913.95.27	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10.75¢/kg or more but less than 17.2¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.8% (AU)	
9913.95.28	<u>1/</u>	Valued 17.2¢/kg or more but less than 25.8¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.4% (AU)	
9913.95.29	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25.8¢/kg or more but less than 38.7¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11% (AU)	
9913.95.30	<u>1/</u>	Valued 38.7¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		10.4% (AU)	
		Tomatoes provided for in subheading 2002.90.80: Paste:				
		In containers holding less than 1.4 kg				
9913.95.31	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 16¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (AU)	
9913.95.32	<u>1/</u>	Valued 16¢/kg or more but less than 25.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11% (AU)	
9913.95.33	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25.6¢/kg or more but less than 38.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.6% (AU)	
9913.95.34	<u>1/</u>	Valued 38.4¢/kg or more but less than 57.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.2% (AU)	
9913.95.35	<u>1/</u>	Valued 57.6¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		9.6% (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-11

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule (con.): Tomatoes provided for in subheading 2002.90.80 (con.): Paste (con.): Other:				
9913.95.36	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 14¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (AU)	
9913.95.37	<u>1/</u>	Valued 14¢/kg or more but less than 22.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11% (AU)	
9913.95.38	<u>1/</u>	Valued 22.4¢/kg or more but less than 33.6¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		10.6% (AU)	
9913.95.39	<u>1/</u>	Valued 33.6¢/kg or more but less than 50.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		10.2% (AU)	
9913.95.40	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50.4¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.6% (AU)	
		Puree:				
		In containers holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9913.95.41	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 11.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (AU)	
9913.95.42	<u>1/</u>	Valued 11.5¢/kg or more but less than 18.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11% (AU)	
9913.95.43	<u>1/</u>	Valued 18.4¢/kg or more but less than 27.6¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		10.6% (AU)	
9913.95.44	<u>1/</u>	Valued 27.6¢/kg or more but less than 41.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		10.2% (AU)	
9913.95.45	<u>1/</u>	Valued 41.4¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.6% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.95.46	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 7.75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (AU)	
9913.95.47	<u>1/</u>	Valued 7.75¢/kg or more but less than 12.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11% (AU)	
9913.95.48	<u>1/</u>	Valued 12.4¢/kg or more but less than 18.6¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		10.6% (AU)	
9913.95.49	<u>1/</u>	Valued 18.6¢/kg or more but less than 27.9¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		10.2% (AU)	
9913.95.50	<u>1/</u>	Valued 27.9¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.6% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.95.51	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 17.25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (AU)	
9913.95.52	<u>1/</u>	Valued 17.25¢/kg or more but less than 27.6¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11% (AU)	
9913.95.53	<u>1/</u>	Valued 27.6¢/kg or more but less than 41.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		10.6% (AU)	
9913.95.54	<u>1/</u>	Valued 41.4¢/kg or more but less than 62.1¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		10.2% (AU)	
9913.95.55	<u>1/</u>	Valued 62.1¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.6% (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-12

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Asparagus provided for in subheading 2005.60.00:				
9913.95.56	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 39.75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (AU)	
9913.95.57	<u>1/</u>	Valued 39.75¢/kg or more but less than 63.6¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.1% (AU)	
9913.95.58	<u>1/</u>	Valued 63.6¢/kg or more but less than 95.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.6% (AU)	
9913.95.59	<u>1/</u>	Valued 95.4¢/kg or more but less than \$1.431/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.1% (AU)	
9913.95.60	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.431/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.3% (AU)	
		Pears provided for in subheading 2008.40.00:				
		In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9913.95.61	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 16.25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (AU)	
9913.95.62	<u>1/</u>	Valued 16.25¢/kg or more but less than 26¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (AU)	
9913.95.63	<u>1/</u>	Valued 26¢/kg or more but less than 39¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14% (AU)	
9913.95.64	<u>1/</u>	Valued 39¢/kg or more but less than 58.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.5% (AU)	
9913.95.65	<u>1/</u>	Valued 58.5¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.7% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.95.66	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 14.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		15.3% (AU)	
9913.95.67	<u>1/</u>	Valued 14.5¢/kg or more but less than 23.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.5% (AU)	
9913.95.68	<u>1/</u>	Valued 23.2¢/kg or more but less than 34.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14% (AU)	
9913.95.69	<u>1/</u>	Valued 34.8¢/kg or more but less than 52.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.5% (AU)	
9913.95.70	<u>1/</u>	Valued 52.2¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.7% (AU)	
		Apricots provided for in subheading 2008.50.40:				
9913.95.71	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 22.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		29.8% (AU)	
9913.95.72	<u>1/</u>	Valued 22.5¢/kg or more but less than 36¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		28.2% (AU)	
9913.95.73	<u>1/</u>	Valued 36¢/kg or more but less than 54¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		27.2% (AU)	
9913.95.74	<u>1/</u>	Valued 54¢/kg or more but less than 81¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		26.2% (AU)	
9913.95.75	<u>1/</u>	Valued 81¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		24.7% (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-13

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule (con.): Peaches provided for in subheading 2008.70.20: In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9913.95.76	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 8¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		17% (AU)	
9913.95.77	<u>1/</u>	Valued 8¢/kg or more but less than 12.8¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		16.1% (AU)	
9913.95.78	<u>1/</u>	Valued 12.8¢/kg or more but less than 19.2¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15.5% (AU)	
9913.95.79	<u>1/</u>	Valued 19.2¢/kg or more but less than 28.8¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15% (AU)	
9913.95.80	<u>1/</u>	Valued 28.8¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		14.1% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.95.81	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 13.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		17% (AU)	
9913.95.82	<u>1/</u>	Valued 13.5¢/kg or more but less than 21.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		16.1% (AU)	
9913.95.83	<u>1/</u>	Valued 21.6¢/kg or more but less than 32.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15.5% (AU)	
9913.95.84	<u>1/</u>	Valued 32.4¢/kg or more but less than 48.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		15% (AU)	
9913.95.85	<u>1/</u>	Valued 48.6¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		14.1% (AU)	
		Mixtures of fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants provided for in subheading 2008.92.90: Packed in a liquid medium in airtight containers:				
		Containing peaches or pears: In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9913.95.86	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 20.75¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (AU)	
9913.95.87	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20.75¢/kg or more but less than 33.2¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.1% (AU)	
9913.95.88	<u>1/</u>	Valued 33.2¢/kg or more but less than 49.8¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		13.6% (AU)	
9913.95.89	<u>1/</u>	Valued 49.8¢/kg or more but less than 74.7¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		13.1% (AU)	
9913.95.90	<u>1/</u>	Valued 74.7¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		12.3% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.95.91	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 18.75¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (AU)	
9913.95.92	<u>1/</u>	Valued 18.75¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.1% (AU)	
9913.95.93	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		13.6% (AU)	
9913.95.94	<u>1/</u>	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 67.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		13.1% (AU)	
9913.95.95	<u>1/</u>	Valued 67.5¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		12.3% (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-14

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule (con.): Mixtures of fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants provided for in subheading 2008.92.90 (con.): Packed in a liquid medium in airtight containers (con.): Other:				
9913.95.96	<u>1/</u>	Containing oranges or grapefruit: Valued less than 30.25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (AU)	
9913.95.97	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30.25¢/kg or more but less than 48.4¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.1% (AU)	
9913.95.98	<u>1/</u>	Valued 48.4¢/kg or more but less than 72.6¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.6% (AU)	
9913.95.99	<u>1/</u>	Valued 72.6¢/kg or more but less than \$1.089/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.1% (AU)	
9913.96.00	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.089/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.3% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.96.01	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.9% (AU)	
9913.96.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 32¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.1% (AU)	
9913.96.03	<u>1/</u>	Valued 32¢/kg or more but less than 48¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.6% (AU)	
9913.96.04	<u>1/</u>	Valued 48¢/kg or more but less than 72¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.1% (AU)	
9913.96.05	<u>1/</u>	Valued 72¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.3% (AU)	
9913.96.06	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.3% (AU)	
		Orange juice, frozen, provided for in subheading 2009.11.00:				
		In containers each holding less than 0.946 liter:				
9913.96.07	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 5.75¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.08	<u>1/</u>	Valued 5.75¢/liters or more but less than 9.2¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.4¢/liter(AU)	
9913.96.09	<u>1/</u>	Valued 9.2¢/liters or more but less than 13.8¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.1¢/liter(AU)	
9913.96.10	<u>1/</u>	Valued 13.8¢/liters or more but less than 20.7¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.9¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.11	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20.7¢/liters or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.5¢/liter (AU)	
		In containers each holding 0.946 liters or more but not more than 3.785 liters:				
9913.96.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 5.75¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter(AU)	
9913.96.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued 5.75¢/liters or more but less than 9.2¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued 9.2¢/liters or more but less than 13.8¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued 13.8¢/liters or more but less than 20.7¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.9¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.16	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20.7¢/liters or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.5¢/liter (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-15

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule (con.): Orange juice, frozen, provided for in subheading 2009.11.00 (con.): In containers each holding more than 3.785 liters:				
9913.96.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 5¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.18	<u>1/</u>	Valued 5¢/liters or more but less than 8¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.19	<u>1/</u>	Valued 8¢/liters or more but less than 12¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.20	<u>1/</u>	Valued 12¢/liters or more but less than 18¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.9¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.21	<u>1/</u>	Valued 18¢/liters or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.5¢/liter (AU)	
		Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 provided for in subheading 2009.12.45:				
9913.96.22	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 12.25¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.23	<u>1/</u>	Valued 12.25¢/liters or more but less than 19.6¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.24	<u>1/</u>	Valued 19.6¢/liters or more but less than 29.4¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.25	<u>1/</u>	Valued 29.4¢/liters or more but less than 44.1¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.9¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.26	<u>1/</u>	Valued 44.1¢/liters or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.5¢/liter (AU)	
		Orange juice provided for in subheading 2009.19.00:				
9913.96.27	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 12.25¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.85¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.28	<u>1/</u>	Valued 12.25¢/liters or more but less than 19.6¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.29	<u>1/</u>	Valued 19.6¢/liters or more but less than 29.4¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.30	<u>1/</u>	Valued 29.4¢/liters or more but less than 44.1¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.9¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.31	<u>1/</u>	Valued 44.1¢/liters or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.5¢/liter (AU)	
		Grape juice (including grape must) of a Brix value not exceeding 30 provided for in subheading 2009.61.00:				
		Not concentrated:				
9913.96.32	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 14¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.33	<u>1/</u>	Valued 14¢/liters or more but less than 22.4¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.34	<u>1/</u>	Valued 22.4¢/liters or more but less than 33.6¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.35	<u>1/</u>	Valued 33.6¢/liters or more but less than 50.4¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.8¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.36	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50.4¢/liters or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.6¢/liter (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-16

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule (con.): Grape juice (including grape must) of a Brix value not exceeding 30 provided for in subheading 2009.61.00 (con.): Concentrated: Frozen:				
9913.96.37	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 8.5¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.38	<u>1/</u>	Valued 8.5¢/liters or more but less than 13.6¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.39	<u>1/</u>	Valued 13.6¢/liters or more but less than 20.4¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.40	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20.4¢/liters or more but less than 30.6¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.8¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.41	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30.6¢/liters or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.6¢/liter (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.96.42	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 6.75¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.43	<u>1/</u>	Valued 6.75¢/liters or more but less than 10.8¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.44	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10.8¢/liters or more but less than 16.2¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.45	<u>1/</u>	Valued 16.2¢/liters or more but less than 24.3¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.8¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.46	<u>1/</u>	Valued 24.3¢/liters or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.6¢/liter (AU)	
		Grape juice (including grape must) provided for in subheading 2009.69.00: Frozen:				
9913.96.47	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 8¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.48	<u>1/</u>	Valued 8¢/liters or more but less than 12.8¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.49	<u>1/</u>	Valued 12.8¢/liters or more but less than 19.2¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.50	<u>1/</u>	Valued 19.2¢/liters or more but less than 28.8¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.8¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.51	<u>1/</u>	Valued 28.8¢/liters or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.6¢/liter (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.96.52	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 6.25¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.53	<u>1/</u>	Valued 6.25¢/liters or more but less than 10¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.54	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10¢/liters or more but less than 15¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.55	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15¢/liters or more but less than 22.5¢/liters . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.8¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.56	<u>1/</u>	Valued 22.5¢/liters or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.6¢/liter (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIII-17

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule (con.): Tomato sauces provided for in subheading 2103.20.40:				
9913.96.57	<u>1/</u>	In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg Valued less than 21¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (AU)	
9913.96.58	<u>1/</u>	Valued 21¢/kg or more but less than 33.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11% (AU)	
9913.96.59	<u>1/</u>	Valued 33.6¢/kg or more but less than 50.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.6% (AU)	
9913.96.60	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50.4¢/kg or more but less than 75.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.2% (AU)	
9913.96.61	<u>1/</u>	Valued 75.6¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		9.6% (AU)	
9913.96.62	<u>1/</u>	Other: Valued less than 23.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.6% (AU)	
9913.96.63	<u>1/</u>	Valued 23.5¢/kg or more but less than 37.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11% (AU)	
9913.96.64	<u>1/</u>	Valued 37.6¢/kg or more but less than 56.4¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.6% (AU)	
9913.96.65	<u>1/</u>	Valued 56.4¢/kg or more but less than 84.6¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.2% (AU)	
9913.96.66	<u>1/</u>	Valued 84.6¢/kg or more .....	<u>1/</u>		9.6% (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER XIV

### MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE UNITED STATES-BAHRAIN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

XXII  
99-XIV-1

#### U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement. Goods of Bahrain, entered under the terms of general note 30 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9914.02.05 through 9914.52.40 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol “(BH)” is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97. Originating goods of Bahrain entered into the United States under the provisions of subheadings 9914.02.05 through 9914.52.40 are not subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Unless otherwise provided U.S. notes 3 through 12 and subheadings 9914.02.05 through 9914.52.40 of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Bahrain entered, under general note 30 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2015, and shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of such date. For purposes of U.S. note 13 to this subchapter and pertinent heading, this subchapter sets forth the tariff treatment that is available to the specified imports from Bahrain during the time period indicated therein. At the close of December 31, 2015, this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.
2. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the modification of the applicable United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.
3. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Bahrain entered under subheading 9914.02.05 in any calendar year or portion thereof shall not exceed the quantity specified below in the column labeled “Year”.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
8/1/2006			
-12/31/2006	7,500	2011	24,158
2007	16,500	2012	26,573
2008	18,150	2013	29,231
2009	19,965	2014	32,154
2010	21,962		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Bahrain.

4. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Bahrain entered under subheading 9914.04.01 in any calendar year or portion thereof shall not exceed the quantity specified below in the column labeled “Year”.

Year	Quantity (liters)	Year	Quantity (liters)
8/1/2006			
-12/31/2006	500	2011	1,610
2007	1,100	2012	1,770
2008	1,210	2013	1,950
2009	1,330	2014	2,140
2010	1,460		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Bahrain.

5. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Bahrain entered under subheading 9914.04.10 in any calendar year or portion thereof shall not exceed the quantity specified below in the column labeled “Year”.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
8/1/2006			
-12/31/2006	2,500	2011	8,053
2007	5,500	2012	8,858
2008	6,050	2013	9,744
2009	6,655	2014	10,718
2010	7,321		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Bahrain.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIV-2

U.S. Notes (con.)

6. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Bahrain entered under subheading 9914.04.20 in any calendar year or portion thereof shall not exceed the quantity specified below in the column labeled “Year”.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
8/1/2006			
-12/31/2006	2,500	2011	8,058
2007	5,500	2012	8,858
2008	6,050	2013	9,744
2009	6,665	2014	10,178
2010	7,321		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Bahrain.

7. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Bahrain entered under subheading 9914.04.30 in any calendar year or portion thereof shall not exceed the quantity specified below in the column labeled “Year”.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
8/1/2006			
-12/31/2006	2,500	2011	8,053
2007	5,500	2012	8,858
2008	6,050	2013	9,744
2009	6,655	2014	10,718
2010	7,321		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Bahrain.

8. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Bahrain entered under subheading 9914.04.70 in any calendar year or portion thereof shall not exceed the quantity specified below in the column labeled “Year”.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
8/1/2006			
-12/31/2006	7,500	2011	24,158
2007	16,500	2012	26,573
2008	18,150	2013	29,231
2009	19,965	2014	32,154
2010	21,962		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Bahrain.

9. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Bahrain entered under subheading 9914.12.05 in any calendar year or portion thereof shall not exceed the quantity specified below in the column labeled “Year”.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
8/1/2006			
-12/31/2006	500	2011	1,611
2007	1,100	2012	1,772
2008	1,210	2013	1,949
2009	1,331	2014	2,143
2010	1,464		

For purposes of this note, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quantities on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Bahrain.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIV-3

## U.S. Notes (con.)

10. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Bahrain entered under subheading 9914.17.05 in any calendar year or portion thereof shall not exceed the quantity specified below in the column labeled "Year".

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
8/1/2006			
-12/31/2006	7,500	2011	19,144
2007	15,570	2012	20,101
2008	16,538	2013	21,107
2009	17,364	2014	22,162
2010	18,233		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Bahrain.

11. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Bahrain entered under subheading 9914.24.05 in any calendar year or portion thereof shall not exceed the quantity specified below in the column labeled "Year".

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
8/1/2006			
-12/31/2006	2,500	2011	8,053
2007	5,500	2012	8,858
2008	6,050	2013	9,744
2009	6,655	2014	10,718
2010	7,321		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Bahrain.

12. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Bahrain entered under subheading 9914.52.05 in any calendar year or portion thereof shall not exceed the quantity specified below in the column labeled "Year".

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
8/1/2006			
-12/31/2006	2,500	2011	8,053
2007	5,500	2012	8,858
2008	6,050	2013	9,744
2009	6,655	2014	10,718
2010	7,321		

Beginning in calendar year 2015, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Bahrain.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIV-4

## U.S. Notes (con.)

13. The "Free" rate of duty for heading 9914.99.20 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "(BH)" shall apply to imports from Bahrain, in an aggregate quantity for the period from August 1, 2006 through December 31, 2006, inclusive, not to exceed a total quantity of 27,083,333 million square meters equivalent (SME), and in an aggregate quantity for each calendar year from 2007 through 2015, inclusive, not to exceed a total quantity of 65 million SME, of:
- (a) cotton or man-made fiber fabric goods provided for in chapters 52, 54, 55, 58, and 60 of the tariff schedule that are wholly formed in the territory of Bahrain from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Bahrain or the United States;
  - (b) cotton or man-made fiber fabric goods provided for in subheadings 5801.21, 5801.22, 5801.23, 5801.24, 5801.25, 5801.26, 5801.31, 5801.32, 5801.33, 5801.34, 5801.35, 5801.36, 5802.11, 5802.19, 5802.20, 5802.30, 5803.10, 5803.90.30, 5804.10.10, 5804.21, 5804.29.10, 5804.30, 5805.00.30, 5805.00.40, 5806.10.10, 5806.10.24, 5806.10.28, 5806.20, 5806.31, 5806.32, 5807.10.05, 5807.10.20, 5807.90.05, 5807.90.20, 5808.10.40, 5808.10.70, 5808.90, 5809.00, 5810.10, 5810.91, 5810.92, 5811.00.20, 5811.00.30, 6001.10, 6001.21, 6001.22, 6001.91, 6001.92, 6002.40, 6002.90, 6003.20, 6003.30, 6003.40, 6004.10, 6004.90, 6005.21, 6005.22, 6005.23, 6005.24, 6005.31, 6005.32, 6005.33, 6005.34, 6005.41, 6005.42, 6005.43, 6005.44, 6006.21, 6006.22, 6006.23, 6006.24, 6006.31, 6006.32, 6006.33, 6006.34, 6006.41, 6006.42, 6006.43, 6006.44 that are wholly formed in the territory of Bahrain from yarn spun in the territory of Bahrain or the United States from fiber produced or obtained outside the territory of Bahrain or the United States;
  - (c) cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods provided for in chapters 61 or 62 of the tariff schedule that are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Bahrain or the United States; and
  - (d) cotton or man-made fiber made-up goods provided for in chapter 63 of the tariff schedule that are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain from fabric wholly formed in Bahrain or the United States from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Bahrain or the United States.

As used in this note, the term "SME" means square meter equivalents, as calculated in accordance with the conversion factors set out in the *Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, 2003* (the Textile Correlation), published by the United States Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration, Office of Textiles and Apparel, Trade and Data Division, Washington, DC, or successor publication.

Unless otherwise provided, this note and heading 9914.99.20 are effective as to imports from Bahrain entered through the close of December 31, 2015. At the close of such date, this note and heading 9914.99.20 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIV-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9914.02.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Bahrain, under the terms of general note 30 to the tariff schedule: Goods provided for in subheading 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (BH)	
9914.02.10	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		21.1% (BH)	
9914.04.01	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0403.90.16 or 2105.00.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (BH)	
9914.04.02	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25 or 0403.90.16 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		61.7¢/liter (BH)	
9914.04.03	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		40.1¢/kg + 13.6% (BH)	
9914.04.10	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75, 0402.21.90, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (BH)	
9914.04.11	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.31/kg (BH)	
9914.04.12	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.24/kg (BH)	
9914.04.13	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.78 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.31/kg (BH)	
9914.04.14	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.10.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.23/kg (BH)	
9914.04.15	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.59/kg (BH)	
9914.04.16	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.90.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.49/kg + 6.8% (BH)	
9914.04.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0404.10.90, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (BH)	
9914.04.21	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		69.2¢/kg (BH)	
9914.04.22	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		87.3¢/kg (BH)	
9914.04.23	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		70¢/kg (BH)	
9914.04.24	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		64.3¢/kg + 5.1% (BH)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIV-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Bahrain, under the terms of general note 30 to the tariff schedule (con): Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28:				
9914.04.30	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (BH)	
		Other:				
9914.04.31	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		88.3¢/kg + 11.9% (BH)	
9914.04.32	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90 .....	<u>1/</u>		25¢/kg (BH)	
9914.04.33	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55 .....	<u>1/</u>		39.6¢/kg (BH)	
9914.04.34	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90 .....	<u>1/</u>		37¢/kg + 11.9% (BH)	
9914.04.35	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		82.8¢/kg + 13.6% (BH)	
9914.04.36	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95 .....	<u>1/</u>		82.7¢/kg + 13.6% (BH)	
9914.04.37	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15 .....	<u>1/</u>		82.8¢/kg + 6.8% (BH)	
9914.04.38	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		95.1¢/kg + 6.8% (BH)	
9914.04.39	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66 .....	<u>1/</u>		56.3¢/kg + 6.8% (BH)	
9914.04.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60 .....	<u>1/</u>		27.3¢/kg (BH)	
9914.04.41	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		32¢/kg + 8.3% (BH)	
9914.04.42	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.26, 1806.20.36, 1806.32.06 or 1806.32.16 .....	<u>1/</u>		29.7¢/kg + 3.4% (BH)	
9914.04.43	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.28, 1806.20.38, 1806.32.08 or 1806.32.18 .....	<u>1/</u>		42.2¢/kg + 3.4% (BH)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIV-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Bahrain, under the terms of general note 30 to the tariff schedule (con): Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.): Other (con.):				
9914.04.44	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87 .....	<u>1/</u>		29.7¢/kg + 6.8% (BH)	
9914.04.45	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89 .....	<u>1/</u>		42.2¢/kg + 6.8% (BH)	
9914.04.46	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28 .....	<u>1/</u>		29.7¢/kg + 4.8% (BH)	
9914.04.47	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30 .....	<u>1/</u>		42.2¢/kg + 4.8% (BH)	
9914.04.48	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75 or 1901.10.85 .....	<u>1/</u>		83.8¢/kg + 11.9% (BH)	
9914.04.49	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		33.8¢/kg + 6.8% (BH)	
9914.04.50	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47 .....	<u>1/</u>		82.8¢/kg + 10.8% (BH)	
9914.04.51	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40 .....	<u>1/</u>		40.1¢/kg + 13.6% (BH)	
9914.04.52	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09 .....	<u>1/</u>		68.9¢/kg (BH)	
9914.04.53	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87 .....	<u>1/</u>		23¢/kg + 6.8% (BH)	
9914.04.54	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.90.28 .....	<u>1/</u>		18.8¢/liter + 11.9% (BH)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIV-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9914.04.70	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Bahrain, under the terms of general note 30 to the tariff schedule (con): Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (BH)	
9914.04.71	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.20/kg (BH)
9914.04.72	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.81/kg (BH)
9914.04.73	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78 .....	<u>1/</u>			98.1¢/kg (BH)
9914.04.74	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84 .....	<u>1/</u>			84.4¢/kg (BH)
9914.04.75	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.44/kg (BH)
9914.04.76	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.71/kg (BH)
9914.04.77	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.10/kg (BH)
9914.04.78	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36 .....	<u>1/</u>			90.2¢/kg (BH)
9914.04.79	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48 .....	<u>1/</u>			\$1.50/kg (BH)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIV-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9914.12.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Bahrain, under the terms of general note 30 to the tariff schedule (con): Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (BH)	
9914.12.10	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		131% (BH)	
9914.12.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		105.4% (BH)	
9914.17.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50, 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.54, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (BH)	
9914.17.10	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		27¢/kg (BH)	
9914.17.15	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		28.5¢/kg (BH)	
9914.17.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58 or 1702.90.68 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		27.1¢/kg + 4% (BH)	
9914.17.25	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.20.28 or 1702.30.28 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.5¢/kg of total sugars + 4% (BH)	
9914.17.30	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28 or 1702.90.58 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		27.1¢/kg of total sugars + 4% (BH)	
9914.17.35	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.68 or 1704.90.78 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		32¢/kg + 8.3% (BH)	
9914.17.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.15 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17.3¢/kg (BH)	
9914.17.45	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55 or 1806.10.75 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		26.8¢/kg (BH)	
9914.17.50	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48 or 2101.20.58 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		24.4¢/kg + 6.8% (BH)	
9914.17.55	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.94 or 1806.20.98 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		29.7¢/kg + 6.8% (BH)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XIV-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Bahrain, under the terms of general note 30 to the tariff schedule (con): Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50, 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.54, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97 (con.): Other (con.):				
9914.17.60	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49 or 1806.90.59 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		29.7¢/kg + 4.8% (BH)	
9914.17.65	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60 or 1901.20.70 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		33.8¢/kg + 6.8% (BH)	
9914.17.70	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.54 or 1901.90.58 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		18.9¢/kg + 6.8% (BH)	
9914.17.75	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2103.90.78 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		24.4¢/kg + 5.1% (BH)	
9914.17.80	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.80 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		56.3¢/kg + 6.8% (BH)	
9914.17.85	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		23¢/kg + 6.8% (BH)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 2401.10.65, 2401.20.35, 2401.20.87, 2401.30.70, 2403.10.90, 2403.91.47 or 2403.99.90: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 11 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (BH)	
9914.24.05	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		280% (BH)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80, 5202.99.30 or 5203.00.30: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (BH)	
9914.52.05	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80 or 5203.00.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		25.1¢/kg (BH)	
9914.52.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 5202.99.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.2¢/kg (BH)	
9914.52.40	<u>1/</u>	Imports from Bahrain, in an aggregate quantity not to exceed an annual total quantity of 65 million SME, of goods described in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (BH)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER XV

### MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC-CENTRAL AMERICA-UNITED STATES FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

XXII  
99-XV-1

#### U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary tariff provisions established pursuant to the Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement. Goods of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9915.02.05 through 9915.21.20 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "P+" in parentheses is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97. Unless expressly modified, the quantities set forth in U.S. notes 4 through 14 to this subchapter are specifically allocated to such country and year in the note and shall not be reallocated to any other country or year. Goods of a party to the Agreement that are entered into the United States under the provisions of subheadings 9915.02.05 through 9915.21.20 are not subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. At the close of December 31, 2025, this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.
2. For purposes of this subchapter, the term "goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter" means goods entered under subheadings 9915.02.05 through 9915.21.20, inclusive. Such goods must satisfy the requirements of general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule, except that operations performed in, or material obtained from, the United States shall be considered as if the operations were performed in, and the material was obtained from, a country that is not a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule. For purposes of determining which country-specific tariff-rate quota applies to such a good, the nonpreferential rules of origin used in the normal course of trade shall be applied.
3. Whenever goods are classifiable in a provision of chapters 1 through 97 of the tariff schedule (referred to herein as "basic provision") for which the applicable duty rate is set forth in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number for such goods, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number from this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.
4. Subject to the second sentence of this note, the aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of El Salvador, Honduras or Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.02.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	<u>3/1/2006-</u> <u>12/31/2006</u>	<u>4/1/2006-</u> <u>12/31/2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
	(metric tons)							
El Salvador	105	<u>1/</u>	110	115	120	125	130	135
Honduras	<u>1/</u>	525	550	575	600	625	650	675
Nicaragua	<u>1/</u>	10,500	11,000	11,500	12,000	12,500	13,000	13,500
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	
	(metric tons)							
El Salvador	140	145	150	155	160	165	170	
Honduras	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	
Nicaragua	1,400	14,500	15,000	15,500	16,000	16,500	17,000	

1/ Not specified for given time period.

In any year, the quantities set forth in this note shall be available only after the quantity allocated to "Other countries or areas" under additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 2 to the tariff schedule has been filled for that year.

Beginning in calendar year 2020, the quantitative limitations set forth in this note shall cease to apply to such goods of El Salvador, Honduras or Nicaragua.

Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.02.05 through 9915.02.10 and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2020.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-2

U.S. Notes (con.)

5(a). The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras or Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.04.01 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	<u>3/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u>	<u>4/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u> (liters)	<u>6/15/2006- 12/31/2006</u>			
El Salvador	366,715	1/	1/			
Guatemala	1/	1/	305,596			
Honduras	1/	560,259	1/			
Nicaragua	1/	254,663	1/			
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u> (liters)	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
El Salvador	385,051	404,303	424,518	445,744	468,032	491,433
Guatemala	320,876	336,919	353,765	371,454	390,026	409,528
Honduras	588,272	617,685	648,570	680,998	715,048	750,801
Nicaragua	267,396	280,766	294,804	309,545	325,022	341,273
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u> (liters)	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
El Salvador	516,005	541,805	568,895	597,340	627,207	658,567
Guatemala	430,004	451,504	474,079	497,783	522,672	548,806
Honduras	788,341	827,758	869,145	912,603	958,233	1,006,145
Nicaragua	358,337	376,253	395,066	414,819	435,560	457,338
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u> (liters)	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
El Salvador	691,496	726,070	762,374	800,493	840,517	882,543
Guatemala	576,246	605,059	635,312	667,077	700,431	735,453
Honduras	1,056,452	1,109,274	1,164,738	1,222,975	1,284,124	1,348,330
Nicaragua	480,205	504,216	529,426	555,898	583,693	612,877

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras or Nicaragua.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-3

U.S. Notes (con.)

- (b). The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras or Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.04.02 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	<u>3/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u>	<u>4/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u> (liters)	<u>6/15/2006- 12/31/2006</u>			
El Salvador	110,014	1/	1/			
Guatemala	1/	1/	91,679			
Honduras	1/	168,078	1/			
Nicaragua	1/	76,399	1/			
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u> (liters)	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
El Salvador	115,515	121,291	127,355	33,723	140,410	147,430
Guatemala	96,263	101,076	106,130	111,436	117,008	122,858
Honduras	176,482	185,306	194,571	204,299	214,514	225,240
Nicaragua	80,219	84,230	88,441	92,864	97,507	102,382
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u> (liters)	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
El Salvador	154,802	162,542	170,688	179,202	188,162	197,570
Guatemala	129,001	135,451	142,224	149,335	156,802	164,642
Honduras	236,502	248,327	260,744	273,781	287,470	301,844
Nicaragua	107,501	112,876	118,520	124,446	130,668	137,201
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u> (liters)	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
El Salvador	207,449	217,821	228,712	240,148	252,155	264,763
Guatemala	172,874	181,518	190,594	200,123	210,129	220,636
Honduras	316,936	332,782	349,421	366,892	385,237	404,499
Nicaragua	144,062	151,265	158,828	166,769	175,108	183,863

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras or Nicaragua.

Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.04.01 through 9915.04.03 and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-4

U.S. Notes (con.)

6(a). The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of El Salvador, Honduras or Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.04.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that country for that year.

	<u>3/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u>	<u>4/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u>	<u>2007</u> (metric tons)	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>
El Salvador	60	<u>1/</u>	63	66	69
Honduras	<u>1/</u>	100	105	110	116
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u> (metric tons)	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
El Salvador	73	77	80	84	89
Honduras	122	128	134	141	148
	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u> (metric tons)	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
El Salvador	93	98	103	108	113
Honduras	155	163	171	180	189
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u> (metric tons)	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
El Salvador	119	125	131	138	144
Honduras	198	208	218	229	241

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of El Salvador, Honduras or Nicaragua.

(b) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of El Salvador, Honduras or Nicaragua entered under subheadings 9915.04.06 through 9915.04.11 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	<u>3/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u>	<u>4/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u>	<u>2007</u> (metric tons)	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>
El Salvador	18	<u>1/</u>	19	20	21
Honduras	<u>1/</u>	30	32	33	35
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u> (metric tons)	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
El Salvador	22	23	24	25	27
Honduras	37	38	40	42	44
	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u> (metric tons)	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
El Salvador	28	29	31	32	34
Honduras	46	49	51	54	57
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u> (metric tons)	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
El Salvador	36	38	39	41	43
Honduras	59	62	65	69	72

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of El Salvador, Honduras or Nicaragua. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.04.05 through 9915.04.17, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-5

## U.S. Notes (con.)

- 8.(a) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.04.30 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	<u>3/1/2006</u> <u>12/31/2006</u>	<u>4/1/2006-</u> <u>12/31/2006</u>	<u>6/15/2006-</u> <u>12/31/2006</u>			
	(metric tons)					
El Salvador	120	1/	1/			
Guatemala	1/	1/	50			
Nicaragua	1/	100	1/			
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
	(metric tons)					
El Salvador	126	132	139	146	153	161
Guatemala	263	276	289	304	319	335
Nicaragua	105	110	116	122	128	134
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
	(metric tons)					
El Salvador	169	177	186	195	205	216
Guatemala	352	369	388	407	428	449
Nicaragua	141	148	155	163	171	180
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
	(metric tons)					
El Salvador	226	238	249	262	275	289
Guatemala	471	495	520	546	573	602
Nicaragua	189	198	208	218	229	241

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua.

- (b) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua entered under subheadings 9915.04.31 through 9915.04.54 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	<u>3/1/2006-</u> <u>12/31/2006</u>	<u>4/1/2006-</u> <u>12/31/2006</u>	<u>6/15/2006-</u> <u>12/31/2006</u>			
	(metric tons)					
El Salvador	36	1/	1/			
Guatemala	1/	1/	75			
Nicaragua	1/	30	1/			
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
	(metric tons)					
El Salvador	38	40	42	44	46	48
Guatemala	79	83	87	91	96	100
Nicaragua	32	33	35	37	38	40
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
	(metric tons)					
El Salvador	51	53	56	58	62	65
Guatemala	106	111	116	122	128	135
Nicaragua	42	44	46	49	51	54
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
	(metric tons)					
El Salvador	68	71	75	79	82	87
Guatemala	141	148	156	164	172	181
Nicaragua	57	59	62	65	69	72

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.04.30 through 9915.04.78, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-6

U.S. Notes (con.)

[9. Reserved]

10.(a) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule entered under subheading 9915.04.80 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	<u>3/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u>	<u>4/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u>	<u>6/15/2006- 12/31/2006</u>			
	(metric tons)					
El Salvador	450	1/	1/			
Guatemala	1/	1/	500			
Honduras	1/	350	1/			
Nicaragua	1/	625	1/			
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
	(metric tons)					
El Salvador	473	496	521	547	574	603
Guatemala	525	551	579	608	638	670
Honduras	368	386	405	425	447	469
Nicaragua	656	689	724	760	798	838
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
	(metric tons)					
El Salvador	633	665	698	733	770	808
Guatemala	704	739	776	814	855	898
Honduras	492	517	543	570	599	629
Nicaragua	879	923	970	1,018	1,069	1,122
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
	(metric tons)					
El Salvador	849	891	936	982	1,031	1,083
Guatemala	943	990	1,039	1,091	1,146	1,203
Honduras	660	693	728	764	802	842
Nicaragua	1,179	1,237	1,299	1,364	1,433	1,504

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-7

U.S. Notes (con.)

- (b) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule entered under subheadings 9915.04.81 through 9915.04.89 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year

	<u>3/1/2006-</u> <u>12/31/2006</u>	<u>4/1/2006-</u> <u>12/31/2006</u> (metric tons)	<u>6/15/2006-</u> <u>12/31/2006</u>			
El Salvador	135	1/	1/			
Guatemala	1/	1/	150			
Honduras	1/	105	1/			
Nicaragua	1/	188	1/			
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
	(metric tons)					
El Salvador	142	149	156	164	172	181
Guatemala	158	165	174	182	191	201
Honduras	110	116	122	128	134	141
Nicaragua	197	207	217	228	239	251
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
	(metric tons)					
El Salvador	190	200	209	220	231	242
Guatemala	211	222	233	244	256	269
Honduras	148	155	163	171	180	189
Nicaragua	264	277	291	305	321	337
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
	(metric tons)					
El Salvador	255	267	281	295	309	325
Guatemala	283	297	312	327	344	361
Honduras	198	208	218	229	241	253
Nicaragua	354	371	390	409	430	451

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.04.80 through 9915.04.98, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-8

U.S. Notes (con.)

11. The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.04.99 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (metric tons)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (metric tons)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (metric tons)
4/1/2006- 12/31/2006	250	2013	352	2020	495
2007	263	2014	369	2021	520
2008	276	2015	388	2022	546
2009	289	2016	407	2023	573
2010	304	2017	428	2024	602
2011	319	2018	449		
2012	335	2019	471		

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this note shall cease to apply to such goods of Nicaragua.

Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note and subheading 9915.04.99 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.

- 12.(a) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of El Salvador, Honduras or Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.12.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	<u>3/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u>	<u>4/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u>	<u>2007</u> (metric tons)	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>
El Salvador	500	<u>1/</u>	525	550	575
Nicaragua	<u>1/</u>	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u> (metric tons)	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
El Salvador	600	625	650	675	700
Nicaragua	10,000	11,000	12,000	13,000	14,000
	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u> (metric tons)	<u>2018</u>	2019
El Salvador	725	750	775	800	825
Nicaragua	15,000	16,000	17,000	18,000	19,000

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2020, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of El Salvador, Honduras or Nicaragua.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-9

## U.S. Notes (con.)

- (b) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of El Salvador, Honduras or Nicaragua entered under subheadings 9915.12.10 or 9915.12.20 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	<u>3/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u>	<u>4/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>
			(metric tons)			
El Salvador	150	1/	158	165	172	180
Nicaragua	1/	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	
			(metric tons)			
El Salvador	188	195	202	210	218	
Nicaragua	3,300	3,600	3,900	4,200	4,500	
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>		
			(metric tons)			
El Salvador	225	232	240	248		
Nicaragua	4,800	5,100	5,400	5,700		

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2020, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of El Salvador, Honduras or Nicaragua.

For purposes of this note, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quantities on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.12.05 through 9915.12.40, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2020.

- 13.(a) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.20.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u>		<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u>		<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u>
		(metric tons)			(metric tons)			(metric tons)
4/1/2006- 12/31/2006		280		2011	420		2016	560
	2007	308		2012	448		2017	588
	2008	336		2013	476		2018	616
	2009	364		2014	504		2019	644
	2010	392		2015	532			

Beginning in calendar year 2020, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of Nicaragua.

- (b) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.20.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u>		<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u>		<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u>
		(metric tons)			(metric tons)			(metric tons)
4/1/2006- 12/31/2006		84		2011	126		2016	168
	2007	92		2012	134		2017	176
	2008	101		2013	143		2018	185
	2009	109		2014	151		2019	193
	2010	118		2015	160			

Beginning in calendar year 2020, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of Nicaragua.

Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.20.05 through 9915.20.20 and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2020.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-10

U.S. Notes (con.)

14.(a) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule entered under subheading 9915.21.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	<u>3/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u>	<u>4/1/2006- 12/31/2006</u>	<u>6/15/2006- 12/31/2006</u>			
		(liters)				
El Salvador	77,670	1/	1/			
Guatemala	1/	1/	194,174			
Honduras	1/	48,544	1/			
Nicaragua	1/	266,989	1/			
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
			(liters)			
El Salvador	81,554	85,631	89,913	94,408	99,129	104,085
Guatemala	203,883	214,077	224,781	236,020	247,821	260,212
Honduras	50,971	53,519	56,195	59,005	61,955	65,053
Nicaragua	280,338	294,355	309,073	324,527	340,753	357,791
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
			(liters)			
El Salvador	109,289	114,754	120,492	126,516	132,842	139,484
Guatemala	273,222	286,883	301,228	316,289	332,103	348,709
Honduras	68,306	71,721	75,307	79,072	83,026	87,177
Nicaragua	375,680	394,464	414,188	434,897	456,642	479,474
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
			(liters)			
El Salvador	146,458	153,781	161,470	169,544	178,021	186,922
Guatemala	366,144	384,451	403,674	423,857	445,050	467,303
Honduras	91,536	96,113	100,918	105,964	111,263	116,826
Nicaragua	503,448	528,620	555,051	582,804	611,944	642,541

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-11

U.S. Notes (con.)

- (b) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of a party to the Agreement specified in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule entered under subheading 9915.21.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	<u>3/1/2006-</u> <u>12/31/2006</u>	<u>4/1/2006-</u> <u>12/31/2006</u> (liters)	<u>6/15/2006-</u> <u>12/31/2006</u>				
El Salvador	23,301	1/	1/				
Guatemala	1/	1/	58,252				
Honduras	1/	14,563	1/				
Nicaragua	1/	80,097	1/				
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	(liters)	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
El Salvador	24,466	25,689	26,974		28,322	29,739	31,226
Guatemala	61,165	64,223	67,434		70,806	74,346	78,064
Honduras	15,291	16,056	16,858		17,702	18,586	19,516
Nicaragua	84,101	88,306	92,722		97,358	102,226	107,337
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	(liters)	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
El Salvador	32,787	34,426	36,148		37,955	39,853	41,845
Guatemala	81,967	86,065	90,368		94,887	99,631	104,613
Honduras	20,492	21,516	22,592		23,722	24,908	26,153
Nicaragua	112,704	118,339	124,256		130,469	136,993	143,842
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	(liters)	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
El Salvador	43,937	46,134	48,441		50,863	53,406	6,077
Guatemala	109,843	115,335	121,102		127,157	133,515	140,191
Honduras	27,461	28,834	30,275		31,789	33,379	35,048
Nicaragua	151,034	158,586	166,515		174,841	183,583	192,762

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule.

Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.21.05 through 9915.21.20 and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-12

U.S. Notes (con.)

15. Cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods of Nicaragua.

- (a) The rate of duty provided for in subheading 9915.61.01 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 shall apply to goods of Nicaragua, in an aggregate quantity not to exceed the annual total quantity set forth in subdivision (c) of this note. Subheading 9915.61.01 applies to the cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods described in this note if the goods meet the applicable conditions for preferential tariff treatment under general note 29 to the tariff schedule, other than the condition that they be originating goods and are both cut or knit to shape, and sewn or otherwise assembled, in the territory of Nicaragua.
- (b) The apparel goods of cotton or of man-made fibers, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints, enumerated herein and provided for in chapters 61 or 62 shall receive the tariff treatment set forth in subheading 9915.61.01. For purposes of this note, an apparel good must be classifiable in a tariff provision enumerated in the first column below and be described opposite such provision:

<u>Subheading</u>	<u>Articles Eligible for Treatment as Apparel Goods Under this Note</u>
(1) 6101.20.00, 6101.30.10, 6101.30.20, 6101.90.90	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103, of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(2) 6102.20.00, 6102.30.05, 6102.30.20, 6102.90.90	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104, of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(3) 6103.12.20, 6103.19.15, 6103.19.20, 6103.19.90, 6103.22.00, 6103.23.00, 6103.29.10, 6103.29.20, 6103.32.00, 6103.33.20, 6103.39.10, 6103.39.80, 6103.42.10, 6103.42.20, 6103.43.15, 6103.43.20, 6103.49.10, 6103.49.20, 6103.49.80	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(4) 6104.12.00, 6104.13.20, 6104.19.15, 6104.19.80, 6104.22.00, 6104.23.00, 6104.29.10, 6104.29.20, 6104.32.00, 6104.33.20, 6104.39.10, 6104.39.20, 6104.42.00, 6104.43.20, 6104.44.20, 6104.49.90, 6104.52.00, 6104.53.20, 6104.59.10, 6104.59.80, 6104.62.10, 6104.62.20, 6104.63.10, 6104.63.20, 6104.69.10, 6104.69.20, 6104.69.80	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(5) 6105.10.00, 6105.20.20, 6105.90.80	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(6) 6106.10.00, 6106.20.20, 6106.90.25, 6106.90.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(7) 6107.11.00, 6107.12.00, 6107.21.00, 6107.22.00, 6107.91.00, 6107.92.00	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-13

## U.S. Notes (con.)

- |      |   |  |
|------|---|--|
| (8)  | 6108.11.00, 6108.19.90,<br>6108.21.00, 6108.22.90,<br>6108.31.00, 6108.32.00,<br>6108.91.00, 6108.92.00   | Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints                                    |
| (9)  | 6109.10.00, 6109.90.10,   | T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints  |
| (10) | 6110.20.10, 6110.20.20,<br>6110.30.10, 6110.30.20,<br>6110.30.30, 6110.90.90  | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints   |
| (11) | 6111.20.10, 6111.20.20,<br>6111.20.30, 6111.20.40,<br>6111.20.50, 6111.20.60,<br>6111.30.10, 6111.30.20,<br>6111.30.30, 6111.30.40,<br>6111.30.50, 6111.90.10,<br>6111.90.20, 6111.90.30,<br>6111.90.40, 6111.90.50 | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints   |
| (12) | 6112.11.00, 6112.12.00,<br>6112.19.10, 6112.20.10,<br>6112.20.20, 6112.31.00,<br>6112.39.00, 6112.41.00,<br>6112.49.00  | Track suits, ski-suits, and swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints  |
| (13) | 6113.00.90  | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906, or 5907, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints  |
| (14) | 6114.20.00, 6114.30.10,<br>6114.30.20, 6114.30.30,<br>6114.90.90  | Other garments, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints  |
| (15) | 6115.11.00, 6115.12.20,<br>6115.19.80, 6115.20.90,<br>6115.92.60, 6115.92.90,<br>6115.93.60, 6115.93.90,<br>6115.99.14, 6115.99.18  | Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins, and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints  |
| (16) | 6116.10.17, 6116.10.48,<br>6116.10.55, 6116.10.75,<br>6116.92.64, 6116.92.74,<br>6116.92.88, 6116.92.94,<br>6116.93.88, 6116.93.94,<br>6116.99.48, 6116.99.54,<br>6116.99.95  | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints   |
| (17) | 6117.10.20, 6117.10.60,<br>6117.20.90, 6117.80.95,<br>6117.90.90  | Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints   |
| (18) | 6201.12.10, 6201.12.20,<br>6201.13.10, 6201.13.40,<br>6201.19.90, 6201.92.10,<br>6201.92.15, 6201.92.20,<br>6201.93.10, 6201.93.20,<br>6201.93.30, 6201.93.35,<br>6201.99.90  | Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203, of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-14

## U.S. Notes (con.)

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| (19) | 6202.12.10, 6202.12.20,<br>6202.13.10, 6202.13.40,<br>6202.19.90, 6202.92.10,<br>6202.92.15, 6202.92.20,<br>6202.93.10, 6202.93.20,<br>6202.93.45, 6202.93.50,<br>6202.99.90  | Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204, of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints |
| (20) | 6203.12.20, 6203.19.10,<br>6203.19.30, 6203.19.90,<br>6203.22.10, 6203.22.30,<br>6203.23.00, 6203.29.20,<br>6203.32.10, 6203.32.20,<br>6203.33.20, 6203.39.20,<br>6203.39.90, 6203.42.20,<br>6203.42.40, 6203.43.15,<br>6203.43.20, 6203.43.25,<br>6203.43.35, 6203.43.40,<br>6203.49.10, 6203.49.15,<br>6203.49.20, 6203.49.80   | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints  |
| (21) | 6204.12.00, 6204.13.20,<br>6204.19.20, 6204.19.80,<br>6204.22.10, 6204.22.30,<br>6204.23.00, 6204.29.20,<br>6204.29.40, 6204.32.10,<br>6204.32.20, 6204.33.10,<br>6204.33.20, 6204.33.50,<br>6204.39.30, 6204.39.80,<br>6204.42.10, 6204.42.20,<br>6204.42.30, 6204.43.10,<br>6204.43.20, 6204.43.40,<br>6204.44.20, 6204.44.40,<br>6204.49.50, 6204.52.10,<br>6204.52.20, 6204.53.10,<br>6204.53.30, 6204.59.10,<br>6204.59.30, 6204.59.40,<br>6204.62.20, 6204.62.30,<br>6204.62.40, 6204.63.12,<br>6204.63.15, 6204.63.20,<br>6204.63.30, 6204.63.35,<br>6204.69.10, 6204.69.25,<br>6204.69.60, 6204.69.90 | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints                      |
| (22) | 6205.20.10, 6205.20.20,<br>6205.30.10, 6205.30.20,<br>6205.90.30, 6205.90.40  | Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints  |
| (23) | 6206.10.00, 6206.30.10,<br>6206.30.20, 6206.30.30,<br>6206.40.10, 6206.40.20,<br>6206.40.30, 6206.90.00   | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints   |
| (24) | 6207.11.00, 6207.19.90,<br>6207.21.00, 6207.22.00,<br>6207.91.10, 6207.91.30,<br>6207.92.20, 6207.92.40   | Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints  |
| (25) | 6208.11.00, 6208.19.20,<br>6208.21.00, 6208.22.00,<br>6208.91.10, 6208.91.30,<br>6208.92.00   | Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints                             |
| (26) | 6209.20.10, 6209.20.20,<br>6209.20.30, 6209.20.50,<br>6209.30.10, 6209.30.20,<br>6209.30.30, 6209.90.10,<br>6209.90.20, 6209.90.30  | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints  |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-15

## U.S. Notes (con.)

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| (27) | 6210.10.90, 6210.20.50,<br>6210.20.90, 6210.30.50,<br>6210.30.90, 6210.40.50,<br>6210.40.90, 6210.50.50,<br>6210.50.90  | Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906, or 5907, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints  |
| (28) | 6211.11.10, 6211.11.80,<br>6211.12.10, 6211.12.80,<br>6211.20.04, 6211.20.15,<br>6211.20.28, 6211.20.38,<br>6211.20.48, 6211.20.58,<br>6211.20.68, 6211.20.78,<br>6211.32.00, 6211.33.00,<br>6211.42.00, 6211.43.00 | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints  |
| (29) | 6212.10.50, 6212.10.90,<br>6212.20.00, 6212.30.00,<br>6212.90.00  | Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters, and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints |
| (30) | 6213.20.10, 6213.20.20,<br>6213.90.10   | Handkerchiefs, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints  |
| (31) | 6214.30.00, 6214.40.00,<br>6214.90.00   | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, and the like, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints  |
| (32) | 6215.10.00, 6215.20.00,<br>6215.90.00   | Ties, bow ties, and cravats, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints  |
| (33) | 6216.00.17, 6216.00.21,<br>6216.00.24, 6216.00.29,<br>6216.00.38, 6216.00.41,<br>6216.00.54, 6216.00.58   | Gloves, mittens, and mitts, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints   |
| (34) | 6217.10.95, 6217.90.90  | Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraint                      |

- (c) The aggregate quantity of goods enumerated in subdivision (b) of this note of Nicaragua and entered under subheading 9915.61.01 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

2006	100,000,000 SME	2011	80,000,000 SME
2007	100,000,000 SME	2012	60,000,000 SME
2008	100,000,000 SME	2013	40,000,000 SME
2009	100,000,000 SME	2014	20,000,000 SME
2010	100,000,000 SME		

For purposes of determining the quantity of square meter equivalents (SME) to be charged against the aggregate quantity specified in this subdivision, the conversion factors listed in *Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States of America 2003*, U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Textiles and Apparel, or successor publication, shall apply.

Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheading 9915.61.01 and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2014.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII

XXII  
99-XV-16

## U.S. Notes (con.)

- (d) For purposes of heading 9915.61.05, the term “originating trousers, breeches or shorts of Nicaragua, under the terms of general note 29 to the tariff schedule” refers only to such apparel articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton or of man-made fibers, and made from U.S.-formed fabric of U.S.-formed yarn, that (I) are classifiable in the subheadings in the first column below and meet the descriptions set out opposite such subheadings, and (II) are originating goods of Nicaragua under the terms of general note 29 to the tariff schedule. Goods described in this note that are originating goods of Nicaragua under the applicable rules set forth in general note 29 for the provisions of chapter 62 listed in the first column below must be reported under heading 9915.61.05 as well as under the appropriate provision of chapter 62.
- |      |            |   |
|------|------------|---|
| (1)  | 6203.42.40 | Trousers, breeches or shorts of cotton, for men or boys, other than such goods for boys imported as parts of playsuits;   |
| (2)  | 6203.43.35 | Water resistant trousers or breeches of synthetic fibers, for men or boys;  |
| (3)  | 6203.43.40 | Trousers, breeches or shorts of synthetic fibers, for men or boys, other than such goods for boys imported as parts of playsuits;   |
| (4)  | 6203.49.20 | Trousers, breeches or shorts of artificial fibers (other than containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair), for men or boys, other than such goods for boys imported as parts of playsuits; |
| (5)  | 6203.49.80 | Trousers or breeches of other textile materials, for men or boys, the foregoing subject to cotton restraints or subject to man-made fiber restraints;   |
| (6)  | 6204.62.40 | Trousers, breeches or shorts of cotton, for women or girls, other than such goods for girls imported as parts of playsuits;   |
| (7)  | 6204.63.30 | Water resistant trousers or breeches of synthetic fibers, for women or girls;   |
| (8)  | 6204.63.35 | Trousers, breeches or shorts of synthetic fibers, for women or girls, other than such goods for girls imported as parts of playsuits;   |
| (9)  | 6204.69.25 | Trousers, breeches or shorts of artificial fibers, for women or girls, other than such goods for girls imported as parts of playsuits;  |
| (10) | 6204.69.60 | Trousers, breeches or shorts of silk or silk waste, for women or girls, the foregoing subject to cotton restraints or subject to man-made fiber restraints;   |
| (11) | 6204.69.90 | Trousers, breeches or shorts of other textile materials, for women or girls, the foregoing subject to cotton restraints or subject to man-made fiber restraints;  |
| (12) | 6210.40.50 | Trousers, breeches or shorts of man-made fibers, for men or boys;   |
| (13) | 6210.40.90 | Trousers, breeches or shorts, other than such goods having a fiber content of 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, the foregoing for men or boys;  |
| (14) | 6210.50.50 | Trousers, breeches or shorts of man-made fibers, for women or girls;  |
| (15) | 6210.50.90 | Trousers, breeches or shorts, other than such goods having a fiber content of 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, the foregoing for women or girls;   |
| (16) | 6211.20.15 | Trousers or breeches, water resistant, imported as parts of ski-suits, the foregoing for men, boys, women or girls;   |
| (17) | 6211.20.38 | Trousers or breeches of cotton or of man-made fibers, imported as parts of ski-suits, the foregoing for men or boys;  |
| (18) | 6211.20.68 | Trousers or breeches of cotton or of man-made fibers, imported as parts of ski-suits, the foregoing for women or girls;   |
| (19) | 6211.32.00 | Track suit trousers of cotton, for men or boys;   |
| (20) | 6211.33.00 | Track suit trousers of man-made fibers, for men or boys;  |
| (21) | 6211.42.00 | Track suit trousers of cotton, for women or girls; or   |
| (22) | 6211.43.00 | Track suit trousers of man-made fibers, for women or girls.   |

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-17

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9915.02.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter: Of El Salvador, Honduras or Nicaragua: Goods provided for in subheading 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (P+)	
9915.02.10	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		22.8% (P+)	
9915.04.01	<u>1/</u>	Of El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras or Nicaragua: Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25 or 0403.90.16: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5(a) to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (P+)	
9915.04.02	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5(b) to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		77.2¢/ liter (P+)	
9915.04.03	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		77.2¢/liter (P+)	
9915.04.05	<u>1/</u>	Of El Salvador or Honduras: Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75, 0402.21.90, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6(a) to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (P+)	
9915.04.06	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6(b) to this subchapter Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.646/kg (P+)	
9915.04.07	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.556/kg (P+)	
9915.04.08	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.78 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.646/kg (P+)	
9915.04.09	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.10.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.541/kg (P+)	
9915.04.10	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.996/kg (P+)	
9915.04.11	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.90.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.865/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.12	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.646/kg (P+)	
9915.04.13	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.556/kg (P+)	
9915.04.14	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.78 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.646/kg (P+)	
9915.04.15	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.10.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.541/kg (P+)	
9915.04.16	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.996/kg (P+)	
9915.04.17	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.90.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.865/kg + 8.5% (P+)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-18

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter (con.): Of El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua: Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28:				
9915.04.30	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8(a) to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (P+)	
		Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8(b) to this subchapter:				
9915.04.31	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50 . . . . .	1/		\$1.104/kg + 14.9% (P+)	
9915.04.32	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90 . . . . .	1/		31.3¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.33	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55 . . . . .	1/		49.6¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.34	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90 . . . . .	1/		46.3¢/kg + 14.9% (P+)	
9915.04.35	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50 . . . . .	1/		\$1.035/kg + 17% (P+)	
9915.04.36	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95 . . . . .	1/		\$1.034/kg + 17% (P+)	
9915.04.37	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15 . . . . .	1/		\$1.035/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.38	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50 . . . . .	1/		\$1.189/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.39	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66 . . . . .	1/		70.4¢/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60 . . . . .	1/		34.2¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.41	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58 . . . . .	1/		40¢/kg + 10.4% (P+)	
9915.04.42	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.26, 1806.20.36, 1806.32.06 or 1806.32.16 . . . . .	1/		37.2¢/kg + 4.3% (P+)	
9915.04.43	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.28, 1806.20.38, 1806.32.08 or 1806.32.18 . . . . .	1/		52.8¢/kg + 4.3% (P+)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-19

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter (con.): Of El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.): Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8(b) to this subchapter (con.):				
9915.04.44	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87 . . . . .	1/		37.2¢/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.45	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89 . . . . .	1/		52.8¢/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.46	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28 . . . . .	1/		37.2¢/kg + 6% (P+)	
9915.04.47	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30 . . . . .	1/		52.8¢/kg + 6% (P+)	
9915.04.48	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75 or 1901.10.85 . . . . .	1/		\$1.035/kg + 14.9% (P+)	
9915.04.49	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50 . . . . .	1/		42.3¢/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.50	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47 . . . . .	1/		\$1.035/kg + 13.6% (P+)	
9915.04.51	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40 . . . . .	1/		50.2¢/kg + 17% (P+)	
9915.04.52	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09 . . . . .	1/		86.2¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.53	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87 . . . . .	1/		28.8/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.54	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.90.28 . . . . .	1/		23.5¢/liter + 14.9% (P+)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-20

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter (con.): Of El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.): Other:				
9915.04.55	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.104/kg + 14.9% (P+)	
9915.04.56	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90 .....	<u>1/</u>		31.3¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.57	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55 .....	<u>1/</u>		49.6¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.58	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90 .....	<u>1/</u>		46.3¢/kg + 14.9% (P+)	
9915.04.59	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.035/kg + 17% (P+)	
9915.04.60	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.034/kg + 17% (P+)	
9915.04.61	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.035/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.62	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.189/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.63	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66 .....	<u>1/</u>		70.4¢/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.64	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60 .....	<u>1/</u>		34.2¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.65	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		40¢/kg + 10.4% (P+)	
9915.04.66	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.26, 1806.20.36, 1806.32.06 or 1806.32.16 .....	<u>1/</u>		37.2¢/kg + 4.3% (P+)	
9915.04.67	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.28, 1806.20.38, 1806.32.08 or 1806.32.18 .....	<u>1/</u>		52.8¢/kg + 4.3% (P+)	
9915.04.68	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87 .....	<u>1/</u>		37.2¢/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.69	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89 .....	<u>1/</u>		52.8¢/kg + 8.5% (P+)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-21

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter (con.): Of El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.): Other (con.):				
9915.04.70	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28 .....	<u>1/</u>		37.2¢/kg + 6% (P+)	
9915.04.71	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30 .....	<u>1/</u>		52.8¢/kg + 6% (P+)	
9915.04.72	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75 or 1901.10.85 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.035/kg + 14.9% (P+)	
9915.04.73	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		42.3¢/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.74	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47 .....	<u>1/</u>		\$1.035/kg + 13.6% (P+)	
9915.04.75	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40 .....	<u>1/</u>		50.2¢/kg + 17% (P+)	
9915.04.76	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09 .....	<u>1/</u>		86.2¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.77	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87 .....	<u>1/</u>		28.8¢/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.78	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.90.28 .....	<u>1/</u>		23.5¢/kg + 14.9% (P+)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-22

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter (con.): Of a party to the Agreement specified in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule: Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36:				
9915.04.80	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10(a) to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (P+)	
9915.04.81	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10(b) to this subchapter: Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97 . . . . .	1/		\$1.509/kg (P+)	
9915.04.82	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74 . . . . .	1/		\$2.269/kg (P+)	
9915.04.83	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78 . . . . .	1/		\$1.227/kg (P+)	
9915.04.84	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84 . . . . .	1/		\$1.055/kg (P+)	
9915.04.85	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88 . . . . .	1/		\$1.803/kg (P+)	
9915.04.86	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68 . . . . .	1/		\$2.146/kg (P+)	
9915.04.87	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92 . . . . .	1/		\$1.386/kg (P+)	
9915.04.88	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36 . . . . .	1/		\$1.128/kg (P+)	
9915.04.89	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48 . . . . .	1/		\$1.877/kg (P+)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-23

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter (con.): Of a party to the Agreement specified in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule: Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36 (con.): Other:				
9915.04.90	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97 .....	1/		\$1.509/kg (P+)	
9915.04.91	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74 .....	1/		\$2.269/kg (P+)	
9915.04.92	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78 .....	1/		\$1.227/kg (P+)	
9915.04.93	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84 .....	1/		\$1.055/kg (P+)	
9915.04.94	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88 .....	1/		\$1.803/kg (P+)	
9915.04.95	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68 .....	1/		\$2.146/kg (P+)	
9915.04.96	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92 .....	1/		\$1.386/kg (P+)	
9915.04.97	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36 .....	1/		\$1.128/kg (P+)	
9915.04.98	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48 .....	1/		\$1.877/kg (P+)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-XV-24

Heading/ Subheading	Stat/ Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9915.04.99	<u>1/</u>	Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter (con.): Of Nicaragua: Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 11 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (P+)	
9915.12.05	<u>1/</u>	Of El Salvador or Nicaragua: Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(a) to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (P+)	
9915.12.10	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(b) to this subchapter Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		163.8% (P+)	
9915.12.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		131.8% (P+)	
9915.12.30	<u>1/</u>	Other Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		163.8% (P+)	
9915.12.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		131.8% (P+)	
9915.20.05	<u>1/</u>	Of Nicaragua: Goods provided for in subheading 2008.11.15: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 13(a) to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (P+)	
9915.20.10	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 13(b) to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		123% (P+)	
9915.20.20	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		131.8% (P+)	
9915.21.05	<u>1/</u>	Of a party to the Agreement specified in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.20 Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 14(a) to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (P+)	
9915.21.10	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 14(b) to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		50.2¢/kg + 17% (P+)	
9915.21.20	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		50.2¢/kg + 17% (P+)	
9915.61.01	<u>1/</u>	Apparel goods of Nicaragua, of cotton or man-made fibers, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints, the foregoing described in U.S. note 15(b) to this subchapter and imported into the customs territory of the United States in aggregate quantities not to exceed the quantities set forth in U.S. note 15(c) to this subchapter . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free	
9915.61.05	<u>1/</u>	Originating trousers, breeches or shorts of Nicaragua, under the terms of general note 29 to the tariff schedule, as described in subdivision (d) of U.S. note 15 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (P)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

99-SSRN

## SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTING NUMBERS

<u>Statistical Reporting Number</u>	<u>Provision</u>
	SALVAGE
9999.00.2000	When a vessel has been sunk for 2 years in territorial waters of the United States and has been abandoned by its owner, any dutiable merchandise recovered therefrom may be brought into the nearest port free of duty under the authority of section 310 of the Tariff Act of 1930.
	TEXTILE AND APPAREL GOODS FROM CANADA OR MEXICO
	The following provisions must be utilized in reporting textile and apparel goods imported from Canada or from Mexico under the terms of additional U.S. notes 3, 4 and 5 to section XI of the tariff schedule; and the goods described in these provisions must be reported in terms of their square meter equivalent, determined in accordance with such additional U.S. notes
	Imports of textile and apparel goods from Canada under additional U.S. notes 3, 4 and 5 to section XI
	Goods described in additional U.S. note 3(a) to section XI
	Cotton or man-made fiber apparel
9999.00.50	Made from fabrics which are knit or woven outside the territory of a NAFTA party.
9999.00.51	Other, under such additional U.S. note 3(a).
	Wool apparel
9999.00.52	Men's or boys' wool suits of apparel category 443.
9999.00.53	Other, under such additional U.S. note 3.
9999.00.54	Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(a) to section XI.
9999.00.55	Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(c)(i) to section XI.
9999.00.56	Goods described in additional U.S. note 5(a) to section XI.
	Imports of textile and apparel goods from Mexico under additional U.S. notes 3 (other than subdivision (c)), 4 and 5 to section XI
	Goods described in additional U.S. note 3(b) to section XI, except as provided in subdivisions (d) and (e) of such note
9999.00.60	Cotton or man-made fiber apparel.
9999.00.61	Wool apparel.
9999.00.62	Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(b) to section XI, under the terms of subdivision (d) of such additional U.S. note 4.
9999.00.64	Goods described in additional U.S. note 5(b) to section XI.
	OTHER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO FREE TRADE AGREEMENTS
9999.00.84	Goods imported from Singapore and treated as originating goods under general note 25(m) for purposes of the U.S.-Singapore Free Trade Agreement.